December 2015

# INTEGRATION OF FAMILY PLANNING AND HIV SERVICES IN MALAWI



An Assessment at the Facility Level

This publication was prepared by Laili Irani, Erin McGinn, Madison Mellish, Olive Mtema, and Pierre Dindi of the Health Policy Project.







Suggested citation: Irani, L., E. McGinn, M. Mellish, O. Mtema, and P. Dindi. 2015. Integration of Family Planning and HIV Services in Malawi: An Assessment at the Facility Level. Washington, DC: Futures Group, Health Policy Project.

ISBN:978-1-59560-136-0

The Health Policy Project is a five-year cooperative agreement funded by the U.S. Agency for International Development under Agreement No. AID-OAA-A-10-00067, beginning September 30, 2010. The project's HIV activities are supported by the U.S. President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR). It is implemented by Futures Group, in collaboration with Plan International USA, Avenir Health (formerly Futures Institute), Partners in Population and Development, Africa Regional Office (PPD ARO), Population Reference Bureau (PRB), RTI International, and the White Ribbon Alliance for Safe Motherhood (WRA).

# Integration of Family Planning and HIV Services in Malawi

An Assessment at the Facility Level

#### **DECEMBER 2015**

This publication was prepared by Laili Irani,<sup>1</sup> Erin McGiin,<sup>2</sup> Madison Mellish,<sup>2</sup> Olive Mtema,<sup>2</sup> and Pierre Dindi<sup>2</sup> of the Health Policy Project.

<sup>1</sup> Population Reference Bureau, <sup>2</sup> Futures Group

The information provided in this document is not official U.S. Government information and does not necessarily represent the views or positions of the U.S. Agency for International Development.

# CONTENTS

Acknowledgments	iv
Executive Summary	v
Abbreviations	vii
Introduction	1
Study Objectives	
Methods	4
Data Collection	
Integration Models	
Results	
1. Facility Audits	
2. Interviews with Facility In-charges	
3. Interviews with Providers	
4. Clients	
5. Mystery Clients	14
6. Focus Group Discussions	17
Discussion	21
Extent of FP-HIV Integration	21
Demand for Integrated Services	22
Availability of Contraceptives and Method Choice	
Current State of Referrals	
Provider-initiated Family Planning (PIFP)	
Respectful Care	
Public vs. CHAM vs. UNFPA-supported Sites	
Other Issues for Further Investigation	
Recommendations	25
Conclusion	27
References	28
Annex A. Data Analysis	31
Annex B. Calculations for Client Exit Interviews	53
Annex C. Questionnaires Administered at Facilities	54
Appendix C1: Facility Audit, in English	
Appendix C2: Questionnaire Guide, in English, Administered to Facility In-charge	64
Appendix C3: Questionnaire Guide, in English, Administered to Health Service Provider	
Appendix C4: Client Flow Analysis, in English	88
Appendix C5: Questionnaire Guide, in English, Administered to Clients	90

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Nyanyiwe Mbeye and Fannie Kachale for assisting with the study design and institutional review board application. We appreciate the contributions of Betty Farrell, particularly her review of the data collection tools. We also thank all the data collectors and mystery clients involved in the study, particularly our data quality assurance consultants, Julius Chingwalu, Esther Kip, and Albert Dube. We also appreciate the participation of the district health officers and all the respondents who gave their time to participate in the study. We would like to acknowledge the valuable technical review we received from our colleagues Sara Bowsky, Jay Gribble, and Ron MacInnis.

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Malawi has issued several policies and strategies that speak to integrating family planning (FP) and HIV services. In particular, Malawi has HIV service delivery guidelines—*Clinical Management of HIV in Children and Adults*—that recognize the need to prevent unwanted pregnancies regardless of HIV status. These guidelines emphasize the need for dual protection and introduce the practice of provider-initiated family planning (PIFP) as part of HIV counseling and testing (HCT) and the clinical management of HIV clients over the age of 15. At the request of the USAID Mission in Malawi, the USAID-funded Health Policy Project (HPP) undertook a comprehensive facility-based assessment to ascertain the extent to which FP services have been integrated into HIV services in Malawi through different integration models and across various types of facilities (public and non-profit private). The study was also designed to examine how the reproductive rights of people living with HIV (PLHIV) are being respected and addressed through approaches such as PIFP and access to method choice. Finally, the study aimed to identify any systems-level barriers to integration and provide practical recommendations for the Ministry of Health (MOH) and other stakeholders to improve FP-HIV integrated services in Malawi.

Data was collected through facility audits (n=41), interviews with providers (n=122) and in-charges (n=41), client exit interviews (n=425), mystery client visits (n=58), and focus group discussions (n=3). The study was implemented across nine districts in the North, Central, and Southern regions. Of the 41 facilities, 19 were public health centres/posts, nine were public hospitals, seven were hospitals or health centres operated by the Christian Health Association of Malawi (CHAM), and six were public integrated health centres supported by the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).

This study found that significant efforts are being made to integrate FP into HIV services across Malawi. The type of integration and the extent to which integration efforts have been successful have depended on health systems characteristics, such as facility type, provider training, availability of antiretrovirals (ARVs) and FP methods, and the state of referrals. While notable advances have been achieved in integrating FP and HIV services, the health system is not yet successfully integrating FP into antiretroviral therapy (ART) services as envisioned in national policies and ART clinical guidelines.

Key findings include:

- ART clients have a high need for effective FP services. Over half (52%) of female clients reported not wanting another child. Only a few clients were currently pregnant (n=17), and most of these women reported the pregnancy as mistimed (n=9) or unwanted (n=4). The majority of female clients (60%) were using contraception, but half relied on condoms and another one third were using injectables. Only a handful were using the most effective reversible methods—implants or intrauterine devices (IUDs).
- National guidelines on PIFP are largely not being implemented. Only 22 percent of clients reported ever being asked about FP at the ART clinic, and only 14 percent had been asked that day. Only two of the mystery client visits (out of 58) documented PIFP. Lack of provider training may be a contributing factor. Only one-quarter of providers reported receiving training related to FP-HIV integration, and one-fifth had received no FP training at all.
- ART clients do not have easy access to a range of FP methods. Overwhelmingly, HCT and ART clinics rely on condoms to meet clients' FP needs. Only 10 percent of HCT clinics and 31 percent of ART clinics had injectables available for clients. Only 20 percent of ART clinics had a full range of FP methods (short- and long-acting, hormonal and non-hormonal) available to clients.
- Referral systems are inadequate and hinder clients from accessing FP. Providers reported routinely referring ART clients for FP, either internally, to another facility, or for Banja la Mtsogolo (BLM) outreach services at the same facility but at a later date. However, many providers lacked

details on referral services, such as the days and times those services were available and the transport costs to reach the referral site.

- Commodity stockouts continue to hinder service delivery, particularly in the public sector. Almost half of the facilities (44%) reported problems with FP stockouts. None of the UNFPAsupported facilities reported FP stockouts. About one-third reported stockouts of HCT kits. ARV stockouts were also reported by one-quarter of facilities, all of which were public sector facilities.
- While many facilities had updated FP, HCT, or ART client registers to accommodate integrated services, several did not. Moreover, a few facilities were operating without registers on the day of data collection. This suggests current monitoring and evaluation systems and data are not capturing the full picture of how integrated services are being operationalized.
- Client responses suggest a demand for integrated services. Almost all ART clients (97%) expressed a preference for receiving their services in a fully integrated manner (same clinic/room, same day), and 90 percent said they would be willing to wait longer to get multiple services per visit. The opportunity costs entailed in seeking health services may be a major issue for clients. Over three-quarters of clients cited fewer trips to the facility as a benefit of receiving integrated FP-HIV; 43 percent cited reduced travel costs as a benefit. This stands to reason, as the same proportion of clients reported traveling more than one hour to reach the facility.
- Clients may not know where integrated services are available. Only 22 percent of HCT clinics and 37 percent of ART clinics had FP-related information, education, and communication (IEC) materials displayed. Only 42 percent of FP clinics had HIV-related IEC materials displayed. Across all facilities, only a small number (18%) of clients received multiple services during their visit. At UNFPA-supported integrated sites, where the service delivery model emphasizes integrated health care, only 26 percent of clients reported receiving more than one service. This suggests more emphasis may be needed on increasing awareness and understanding of integrated services within communities where these services are available.
- Facilities that are practicing the UNFPA model of service integration are better at integrating services than other facilities, although room for improvement was also noted with the UNFPA model.

These findings suggest that Malawi's strong national policies and guidelines on FP-HIV integration are not ensuring that the FP needs of HIV clients are being adequately addressed in practice. A systems-level approach is needed to improve integration of FP into HIV services, such as through identifying referral mechanisms that will work for specific levels of facilities, offering more training for providers on client-oriented approaches and PIFP, equipping providers with more detailed referral options, educating clients on the availability of integrated services, improving the commodity logistics system to address stockouts, and improving routine monitoring/health management information systems (HMIS). Support for these efforts needs to come from the reproductive health (RH) and HIV departments of the MOH, rooted in a commitment to work together and in collaboration with other stakeholders, including the private sector, to improve service delivery.

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

ANC	antenatal care
ART	antiretroviral therapy
ARV	antiretroviral (drug)
BLM	Banja la Mtsogolo (a Marie Stopes affiliate)
BTL	bilateral tubal ligation
CHAM	Christian Health Association of Malawi
CHW	community health worker
CMST	Central Medical Store Trust
DHS	Demographic and Health Survey
EC	emergency contraception
FP	family planning
GOM	Government of Malawi
НСТ	HIV counseling and testing
HPP	Health Policy Project
HSA	health surveillance assistant
IEC	information, education, and communication
IPPF	International Planned Parenthood Federation
IUD	intrauterine device
LAPMs	long acting and permanent methods of contraception (implants, IUDs, sterilization)
MOH	Ministry of Health
MSH	Management Sciences for Health
NGO	nongovernmental organization
OGAC	Office of the U.S. Global AIDS Coordinator
OI	opportunistic infection
OPD	outpatient department
PEPFAR	President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief
PIFP	provider-initiated family planning
PLHIV	people living with HIV
PMTCT	prevention of mother-to-child transmission
RH	reproductive health
RHD	Reproductive Health Directorate
SRH	sexual and reproductive health
SRHR	sexual and reproductive health and rights

SSDI	Support for Service Delivery Integration
STI	sexually transmitted infection
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
WHO	World Health Organization

# INTRODUCTION

Women in Malawi have a high unmet need for family planning (FP) services; 26 percent of women ages 15–49 report wanting to space or limit their pregnancies but are not using contraception (NSO and ICF Macro, 2011). As a result, the total desired fertility rate of 4.5 children per woman is much less than the reported total fertility rate of 5.7 children per woman (NSO and ICF Macro, 2011). High unmet need for FP may be due to a lack of adequate FP services and stockouts of FP commodities. Malawi's 2013–14 *Service Provision Assessment* found that 82 percent of facilities provided modern FP methods, but only

46 percent of facilities had every method available on the day of the survey (Malawi MOH and ICF International, 2014).

Additionally, the quality of FP services has an impact on unmet need. A 2012 study of barriers to FP use in Malawi conducted in five districts found that "service quality and the reception provided at facilities were also seen to affect women's access to FP services and continuance of these services" (C-Change, 2012, pp.25). Respondents in the study said that long wait times and lines were among the reasons that they had decided not to seek FP services in the past. Having received warm reception from knowledgeable staff was cited as a reason for their regularly seeking FP services (C-Change, 2012). To address Malawi's high unmet need for FP, there is a need to improve both access to FP services and service quality.

Integration of services is an approach "in which health care providers take the opportunity to engage the client in addressing health and social needs broader than those prompting the initial health encounter" (EngenderHealth, 2014, pg. ix). This focus of integration involves provision of FP and HIV/sexually transmitted infection (STI) prevention, treatment, and care services during one visit or in one room. In addition, integration can combine different kinds of sexual and reproductive health (SRH) and HIV services to improve health outcomes. Integrated services do not all have to be provided in the same room by the same provider. They can include referrals from one service to another with the aim of offering comprehensive services during the same visit (IPPF et al., 2011). The ultimate goal of integrating FP and HIV services is to provide both services under one programmatic umbrella to improve SRH outcomes (WHO, USAID and FHI, 2009).

A recent report from the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) shows that Malawi has made incredible progress in combating HIV over the past decade. New infections have dramatically declined, falling from 98,000 in 2005 to 34,000 in 2013. Malawi has also had a 67 percent reduction in children acquiring HIV, the largest country decline across sub-Saharan Africa (UNAIDS, 2014). However, Malawi is still faced with a high HIV prevalence rate and other HIV-related challenges. HIV prevalence in 2010 was 10.6 percent among adults ages 15–49, only slightly lower than the 11.8 percent reported in 2004 (NSO and ORC Macro, 2005; NSO and ICF Macro, 2011). The HIV epidemic is also highly gendered, with 12.9 percent prevalence among women ages 15–49, compared to 8.1 percent among men of the same age (NSO and ICF Macro, 2011). General studies on the contraceptive needs of HIV-positive women in Africa show that a large proportion of pregnancies (51–84%) among HIV positive women are unplanned (Wilcher et al., 2013). There is very limited research on the contraceptive needs of HIV-positive women in Malawi. One study reports an unmet need of approximately 22 percent among HIV-positive women (Habte and Namasasu, 2015). The study, which uses Malawi Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) data, confirmed high demand for contraception among women living with HIV—knowledge of their HIV-positive status was significantly associated with use of FP.

The high unmet need for FP among all women in Malawi, and specifically among HIV-positive women, underscores the need to improve FP counseling and HIV testing coverage among women of childbearing age, improve access to FP services, and specifically address the FP needs of HIV-positive women. Integrating FP and HIV services is an effective service delivery approach to address these issues.

Globally, integrating FP into HIV services is seen as a best practice for addressing unmet need for contraception, as well as reducing mother-to-child HIV transmission. It is estimated that meeting unmet need for FP in the 20 countries with the highest HIV burden would result in six million fewer unintended births and 61,000 fewer children with HIV in the year 2015 alone (Stover and Mahy, 2011).

As a result of this potential tremendous health impact, access to FP is cited as a critical component of prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) and antiretroviral therapy (ART) programming in technical guidance issued by both the World Health Organization (WHO) and the Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator (OGAC), and is recommended as part of routine care for people living with HIV (PLHIV). The WHO recommends that services be integrated in areas with high HIV prevalence and high unmet need for FP (WHO, 2009); similarly, USAID recommends that FP and HIV services be integrated in areas with generalized epidemics, i.e. where the HIV prevalence is more than 1 percent among pregnant women (USAID, 2015). PEPFAR also requires reporting on an FP/HIV integration indicator on a yearly basis: *Percentage of HIV service delivery points supported by PEPFAR that are directly providing integrated voluntary FP services*.

All women, including women living with HIV, have the right to decide if, when, and how they would like to start a family. Integration of FP and HIV services is an effective way for healthcare providers to ensure that these women not only have access to contraceptives, but also access to information and counseling on how to safely become pregnant if they desire, and how to do so while reducing the risk of transmitting HIV to their infants or partners (EngenderHealth, 2014; Myer, 2005). As noted in a recent report by EngenderHealth, the best way to do this, "is to offer provider-initiated FP (PIFP) as the standard for integrated service delivery, asking at least these three questions:

- 1. Would you like to have a child/another child?
- 2. When do you want a child/your next child?
- 3. What are you using to space births or prevent an unintended pregnancy?

These measures ensure that women living with HIV are ensured the same universal human right to family planning as everyone else" (EngenderHealth, 2014, pp.3).

#### Integration of services in Malawi

Malawi has shown tremendous political support for integrating health services. Malawi is a signatory to several global calls for action that advocate for the integration of services, such as the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (Cairo) Programme of Action, and the 2006 Maputo Plan of Action. At the national level, Malawi has issued several policies and strategies over the past decade that speak to integrating FP, sexual and reproductive health (SRH), and HIV services (Irani, Pappa, and Dindi, 2015). Likewise, donors such as USAID and the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) are supporting the Malawian government's efforts to integrate FP, HIV, and other primary health services at the policy, systems, and service delivery level through projects such as USAID's Support for Service Delivery Integration (SSDI) and UNFPA's Linking HIV and Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights (SRHR). The latter, for example, promotes the linkages between HIV and SRHR policies and services to better strengthen the health system in Malawi and increase access to and use of a broad range of important services.

Yet, progress on the full integration of FP-HIV services in Malawi is slow. A USAID-funded 2010 study of community-based FP and HIV services in Malawi conducted by Management Sciences for Health (MSH) noted several gaps in service integration, and a second rapid assessment in 2010/2011 conducted by the Centre for Reproductive Health, in collaboration with the International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF), UNFPA, and others, likewise documented areas for improvement (Mtema et al., 2010; Center for Reproductive Health, 2010; IPPF et al., 2011). The assessments aimed to determine whether

clients accessing HIV services were able to also access FP services—either on site or through referral mechanisms. Such integration is expected to result in increased uptake of FP and HIV services, reduced cost and increased efficiency of services due to fewer hospital visits, and increased utilization of HIV counseling and testing (HCT) services among FP clients. The assessments noted several gaps and documented areas for improvement, including improving coordination between the Ministry of Health (MOH's) Reproductive Health Directorate (RHD) and HIV/AIDS department, training providers to provide integrated services, and using task shifting to expand access to services.

In 2011, Malawi issued new HIV service delivery guidelines: *Clinical Management of HIV in Children and Adults*. These guidelines recognize the need to prevent unwanted pregnancies regardless of HIV status, emphasize the need for dual protection, and introduce PIFP during HCT, during pre-ART follow up visits, and within ART clinics for all clients over the age of 15.<sup>1</sup> The guidelines were subsequently updated in 2014. Yet, the extent to which these new guidelines have been implemented is unknown. Malawi also still lacks a unified national FP-HIV strategy, which could more systematically advance integration efforts in the country. In 2014, UNFPA started supporting the MOH to develop a broader SRH-HIV strategy, with finalization and dissemination planned for early 2016 (GOM, forthcoming).

Within this context, the USAID Mission in Malawi requested the USAID-funded Health Policy Project (HPP) to undertake a comprehensive assessment of the status of FP-HIV integration in Malawi to improve understanding of the current state of FP-HIV integration on behalf of USAID, Government of Malawi (GOM) officials, nongovernmental organization (NGO) partners and other stakeholders, and to identify key areas for action. HPP undertook this work between August 2014 and September 2015. HPP first reviewed 19 national health-related policies and guidelines that address FP, HIV, and/or the integration of services (Irani et al., 2015), and then undertook 48 key stakeholder interviews (Irani et al., 2015a). This input provided a landscape analysis of the policy environment and current stakeholder perceptions and recommendations regarding FP-HIV integration. HPP then designed a facility-based research study to generate evidence on the extent of FP-HIV integration at the service delivery level. This study used various data collection methods to identify the key systems-level barriers to providing integrated services and captured the findings from a large sample size of key stakeholders, facilities, providers, and clients across the country. This report details the findings of this third component, with some reference to the policy review and stakeholder interviews in the discussion session.

## **Study Objectives**

The overall objective of this study was to assess the extent to which FP services have been integrated into HIV services in Malawi, through different integration models and across various types of facilities (public and non-profit private [Christian Health Association of Malawi—CHAM]). The study specifically aimed to identify system-level barriers to integration, and therefore sought to look at how integration was supported through the organization of services, provider training, the commodity and logistics system, the referral system, and routine monitoring tools.

The study was also designed to examine how the reproductive rights of PLHIV were being respected, safeguarded, and promoted in the context of integrated services. In particular, the researchers set out to determine whether PLHIV were being offered FP, whether they had a choice of methods within an integrated setting, what referral mechanisms existed to facilitate method choice, and, if possible, to identify any barriers to accessing FP faced by PLHIV. The study also aimed to ascertain to what extent PIFP was being implemented within ART services, as stipulated in the national ART clinical guidelines.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Although the guidelines notably include FP integration into ART, they emphasize dual protection of condoms and injectables, and could be improved with respect to strengthening client choice to ensure access to a wider range of contraceptive methods.

The purpose of this study is to provide key practical recommendations that the MOH and other partners can implement to improve integration of FP into HIV services.

# METHODS



This is a mixed-method descriptive case study, which involved primary qualitative and quantitative data collection. This study was conducted in 41 facilities across nine districts of Malawi (three per region) to get a broad overview of how service integration is occurring in the country. The nine participating districts (highlighted in vellow on map), which were stratified by region and then randomly selected, were Nkhata Bay, Mzimba North, and Mzimba South, in the Northern Region; Lilongwe, Mchinji, and Dedza in the Central Region; and Mangochi, Mulanje, and Blantyre in the Southern Region.<sup>2</sup> A purposive sample of 41 facilities (public and private) was selected to represent a range of facility types and integration models. These facilities were receiving (or scheduled to receive)

USAID and/or UNFPA support for integration. Facilities ranged from large, high-volume sites (rural or urban hospitals) where HIV services and FP services may be provided by different providers in different spaces (or clinics) but on the same health facility grounds (vertical

Health centres/posts/clinics: Primary healthcare; provide community health services through health surveillance assistants (HSAs).

Rural hospitals: In and outpatient services; 200-250 beds; considered part of primary level.

District hospitals: Secondary level of care; in and outpatient services; inservice training; 200-300 beds. CHAM hospitals also provide secondary level of care.

Central hospitals: Tertiary level of care with specialized services; teaching hospitals; four in Malawi, of which Muzuzu is smallest with 300 beds.

CHAM facilities: Largest nonprofit (private) health services provider in Malawi; supported by Christian churches; operates health centres and hospitals, mostly in rural areas.

services), to smaller sites (health centres) staffed by one or two providers, which clients may frequent for a variety of primary healthcare needs. Our sample of facilities included 18 health centres and one health post, nine public district/referral hospitals, seven CHAM health centres/hospitals (as these tend to provide limited FP services), and six integrated facilities where all health services are provided in an integrated manner. The full list of facilities is noted in Table 1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These districts were randomly-selected and not chosen based on HIV prevalence or rates of unmet need for FP.

#### Methods

#### Table 1: List of Facilities Across Nine Districts, by Facility Type

Health Center/Post (19)		CHAM Mission Hospitals/Health Centers (7)		
District	Name of facility	District	Name of facility	
Mzimba North	Mpherembe Health Centre	Mzimba South	Mabiri Health Centre	
	Engucwini Health Post	Mzimba soom	Katete Community Hospital	
	Thunduwike Health Centre	Dedza	Nkhoma Mission Hospital	
Mzimba South	Manyamula Health Centre	Dedza	Bembeke Health Centre	
	Lighthouse Clinic	Blantyre	Lumbira Health Centre	
Lilongwe	Lumbadzi Health Centre	ыспус	Mlambe Mission Hospital	
	Malingunde Health Centre	Mulanje	Mulanje Mission Hospital	
	Nkanda Health Centre			
Mchinji	Kochilira Health Centre	Integrated Health Centers ( 6)		
	Kapanga Health Centre	District	Name of facility	
	Nkhwazi Health Centre		Mpamba Health Centre	
Dedza	Golomoti Health Centre		Mzenga Health Centre	
		Nkhata-Bay	Kande Health Centre	
Blantyre	Madziabango Health Centre		Nkhata-Bay BLM	
	Mimosa Health Centre		Ntakataka Health Centre	
Mulanje	Lujeri Health Centre	Dedza	Lobi Health Centre	
5	Chisitu Health Centre			
	Asaalam Clinic			
Mangochi	Namwera Health Centre			
C	Phirilongwe Health Centre			
		Public Hospitals (9)		
Nkhata-Bay	Chintheche Rural Hospital			
пкпага-вау	Nkhata-Bay District Hospital			
Mangochi	Monkey-Bay Community Hospital			
Mangoeni	Mangochi District Hospital			
Mchinji	Mchinji District Hospital			
Dedza	Dedza District Hospital			
Mulanje	Mulanje District Hospital			
Mzimba North	Mzuzu Central Hospital			
Blantyre	Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital			
·				

# **Data Collection**

Data collection occurred between April 2015 and May 2015. In each facility, several data collection methods were employed:

#### Facility audit

The facility audit was administered by a data collector and primarily consisted of observing the counseling and treatment spaces, amount of FP or HIV-relevant supplies and commodities available on site-visit day, available information, education, and communication (IEC) materials, and presence of service delivery policies and guidelines.

#### Surveys with staff and clients

At each facility, quantitative surveys were undertaken with individuals responsible for the management of the facility (facility in-charges). Additionally, three health service providers responsible for delivering FP and/or HIV-related services were interviewed, including nurses, clinical officers, and doctors. The purpose of these interviews was to obtain an overview of the services being provided, the integration model being applied, challenges the facility might be facing, and what systems changes might be required to improve integration.

On the same day, clients attending the ART clinic were invited to participate in the study. Clients first received a pre-coded form to carry throughout their visit. They recorded the times they waited at various points during their visit, the services they received, and times of contacts for each of the services. They were then requested to answer a few exit interview questions administered by a data collector. The inclusion criteria included clients who could read and write, women ages 18–49, and men ages 18–59. A purposive oversampling of women was done at each facility to better understand the needs and patterns of contraceptive use among HIV-positive patients. Based on the national prevalence of unmet need for FP of 26 percent, we calculated that 10 clients per facility would be representative of the client population in need of FP (see Annex B for calculations).

#### Mystery clients

To obtain a better understanding of client-provider interactions and referral mechanisms, nine mystery clients (three per region: two female and one male) were deployed to 20 facilities on days the data collection team was not visiting. These clients presented themselves as HIV-positive transfer patients seeking antiretrovirals (ARVs) and were trained to document whether they were spontaneously counseled and offered FP, and what happened if they wanted a method other than what was initially offered. They then followed the recommended referral mechanism.

#### PLHIV focus group discussions

To supplement mystery client data, the study undertook three focus group discussions (one per region) with a total of 32 HIV-positive clients (both men and women) participating in already-established HIV support groups. Questions were not linked to specific facilities, but rather sought to obtain the perspectives of PLHIV and their experiences with FP-HIV integrated services in their district generally.

#### Ethical considerations

The study received ethical approval from Malawi's National Health Sciences Research Committee (NHSRC) in Lilongwe, Malawi, and the Institutional Review Board of Health Media Lab in Washington, D.C., USA. The Director of the RHD was also closely involved in the design and data collection phases of the study.

During the facility visit, interviews were conducted in a private space and lasted under one hour (focus group discussions lasted 75–90 minutes). All participants (facility in-charge, providers, and clients) were provided details on the study in advance, and read aloud the consent form, which they then signed. No names were recorded, only titles, or in the case of clients, basic socio-demographic data. Providers and clients at the facilities were not given any compensation for their participation in this study. Participants of focus group discussions were provided with refreshments. All informed consent information and subsequent questionnaires were translated and administered in one of the prevalent local languages of the region: Chichewa, Chitumbuka, or Yao.

#### Data entry, cleaning, and analysis

Quantitative data from facilities were collected using paper data collection forms, then entered into templates developed in CSPro, then exported into STATA for analysis. Qualitative data were transcribed and then translated into English. Table 2 gives the final number of questionnaires collected across the facilities and focus group discussions.

#### Table 2: Number of questionnaires collected, by method of data collection

Method of data collection	Quantity
Interviewer-administered structured quantitative facility audits, developing process maps, and observing client flow.	41
Interviewer-administered semi-structured interviews with facility in-charges.	41
Interviewer-administered semi-structured interviews with service providers.	122
Self-administered client flow analyses followed by interviewer-administered structured quantitative interviews with clients.	425
Self-administered client flow analyses by mystery clients.	58
Interviewer-administered semi-structured interview with mystery clients.	58
Facilitator-led FGDs with HIV-positive clients participating in HIV support groups.	3

# **INTEGRATION MODELS**

This study used a broad definition of integration of FP-HIV services and found that several integration models are being implemented in Malawi's health facilities. The most fully integrated model in use is one in which clients receive FP and HIV services in the same clinic<sup>3</sup> or room on the same day. We defined this as "fully integrated" but allowed for this categorization to include the client being seen by different providers within the same clinic/room. UNFPA is supporting integrated health centres in 15 facilities across three districts in Malawi. These centres are dedicated to a model of fully integrated primary healthcare—a client sees one provider for all her/his SRH services. We purposefully included six of these facilities in the study as a point of comparison with other integration models. When we visited these facilities, we went to different rooms to observe the range of services provided there.

A broad definition of integrated services: "an approach in which health care providers use opportunities to engage the client in addressing broader health and social needs beyond those prompting the initial health care encounter. This includes an assessment of what health service users and potential users deem to be important, of a site's capacity, and of how the delivery systems of the core service(s) will accommodate necessary changes to meet the envisioned level of integration." *EngenderHealth, 2014, pg 2.* 

The next level of integration is one relying on internal referral systems—the client is seen by different providers in different rooms or clinics, but all within the same facility on the same day. Non-integrated service delivery models included clients receiving FP and HIV services from the same facility, but on different days, or being referred to a different facility or to a pharmacy. Many facilities did not provide certain FP methods, but hosted Banja La Mtosogolo (BLM) (a Marie Stopes International affiliate) outreach services at their facility for clients interested in long-acting and permanent methods (LAPMs). In many cases, we found that facilities are using more than one model of FP-HIV service integration for a particular FP method. For instance, a facility might offer long-acting methods but also host a special BLM outreach event for administering the same methods.

# RESULTS

#### 1. Facility Audits

#### 1.1. Infrastructure (see Table A-1.1)

All of the 41 facilities visited had designated clinics or rooms for HCT. Four facilities were offering ART integrated into other services, while 37 had designated clinics or rooms for ART. Two facilities did not provide FP, two integrated FP into other services, and 37 had designated FP clinics or rooms. Almost all (37) facilities had pharmacies on site.

The facility audit revealed that the vast majority of facilities did provide adequate waiting areas (clean, adequate seating). However, the consultation rooms generally did not have adequate seating and lighting, although the rooms appeared to at least have auditory and visual privacy. Less than one-third (29%) of facilities had guards at the entrance to provide information/direction to patients, and about half (47%) of public health centres/posts lacked a visible sign with the name of the facility or a receptionist. Other categories of facilities fared better in this regard (50–89%).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> In the Malawian context (and in many other developing countries), "clinic" often refers to a set of rooms (or wing) dedicated to a particular service within a larger health facility (hospital). A hospital may have an FP clinic, an antenatal care (ANC) clinic, etc. These might be permanent designations (dedicated rooms, open every day), or may rotate, with different clinics held in the same space on specific days, with signage, staffing, and supplies changing accordingly.

#### 1.2 Availability of FP in HCT services (Table A-1.2)

The facility audit found that, of the 41 HCT clinics observed, 35 (85%) had FP available at the HCT clinic. However, this was mainly due to the availability of condoms. For example, only four HCT clinics had injectables, only four had pills, and only one HCT clinic (at a CHAM hospital) offered implants. Furthermore, only nine HCT clinics (22%) had IEC materials about FP.

During the facility audit, data collectors requested to see the HCT client registers to determine whether FP services provided were being documented. They were able to see the registers for 33 facilities. They found 23 of the registers had extra columns added to record whether FP counseling and methods were being provided. In three cases, a separate FP register was being maintained, and at seven clinics there was no mechanism for providers to document FP provision.

#### 1.3 Availability of FP in ART services (Table A-1.3)

Of the 41 facilities with an ART clinic or an outpatient department (OPD) room where ART services were being provided, 35 (85%) had FP available. However, as in HCT clinics, this was mainly due to the availability of condoms. Eleven of these 35 sites (31%) had injectables available within ART services, only eight had pills, five offered implants, and only two offered intrauterine devices (IUDs). Seven of the ART clinics where FP was available (20%) had a wide range of contraceptive methods available at the clinic, characterized by the presence of four or five methods consisting of short- and long-acting, hormonal and non-hormonal (data not shown). Furthermore, only 15 (37%) ART clinics had IEC materials about FP displayed.

In accordance with the national *Clinical Management of HIV in Children and Adults* guidelines, ART service registers already contain columns to indicate whether FP counseling, condoms, and/or injectables are provided to clients. This study looked to see if there were any other columns added to the ART registers corresponding to additional FP methods. When data collectors requested to view the registers at ART clinics, half (17) were unavailable—either providers would not allow data collectors to review, the register was not yet out for the day (despite patients being seen), there was a shortage of registers at the clinic, or it was at another location (or lost/misplaced). Of the 18 registers reviewed, six had extra columns added in the ART register to document FP provision. At eight facilities where ART registers were reviewed, a separate FP register was maintained in the ART clinic, and four had no mechanism to document additional FP service provision (beyond condoms or injectables) at the ART clinic.

#### 1.4 Availability of HIV services at FP clinics (Table A-1.4)

Data collectors observed 33 facilities with FP clinics or rooms. Of the other 41 facilities, two did not provide FP and the other six had FP clinics that were not operating on the day of data collection. Twenty-five (76%) of the FP clinics offered one or more HIV services. Of those, eight (32%) offered HCT and 10 (40%) offered PMTCT. Eighteen (72%) offered other HIV services. Only 14 FP clinics had any IEC materials about HIV, and 20 had IEC materials on FP.

When facility auditors checked the availability of contraceptives in FP clinics, about 30 percent did not have injectables or male condoms, 33 percent did not have pills, 45 percent did not have implants, and 64 percent did not have emergency contraception (EC). Only eight FP clinics (24%) offered IUDs and only three (9%) offered female sterilization. One facility, a public hospital, offered vasectomy.

# 2. Interviews with Facility In-charges

At each of the 41 hospitals, data collectors conducted in-person interviews with the facility in-charge to determine the range of integrated services offered.

# 2.1 Self-reported models of integration (Table A-2.1)

As discussed above, several models of integration are being implemented at health facilities in Malawi. In some facilities, FP and HIV services are offered in the same clinic or room by the same provider (or through different providers). In others, the services are offered in different clinics at the same facility on the same day. In many cases, the services are offered on different days, either at the facility or through monthly BLM outreach services. Facilities also refer out to higher-level or private facilities, particularly for LAPMs.

Eight of the nine public hospitals (89%) reported being able to offer all short- and long-acting reversible

#### Profile of facility in-charges (n=41, table A-2)

- 66% are male
- 44% are 30 years or younger
- 51% are a paramedical worker (nurse midwife technician, medical assistant, auxiliary nurse, patient attendant, HIV counselor)
- 20% are clinical officers; 17% are doctors
- 42% have 2–5 years of work experience
- 32% have over 11 years of work experience
- 19.5% had no FP training, 7% had no HIV training
- 39% had received FP/SRH/HIV integration training

methods on the same day in a different clinic/room. Five reported being able to offer tubal ligation on the same day. Only five of the CHAM facilities offered FP (two CHAM facilities were Catholic). At health centres, only about half offered injectables (10) or pills (9) in the same clinic on the same day, while eight said injectables and implants were offered in a different room, and 10 offered pills in a different room. Five facilities offered bilateral tubal ligation (BTL) and vasectomy, but on different days. Between 13 and 17 facilities, mainly the health centres, reported they also refer out or host BLM mobile services for IUDs, tubal ligation, and vasectomy. Four facilities do this for implants.

In the UNFPA-supported integrated facilities (n=6), four reported that injectables and pills were available in the same room on the same day. In-charges at two facilities reported that IUDs were available in the same room on the same day. In addition, four in-charges reported that IUDs were also available in the same facility on a different day (the integration categories not being mutually exclusive). Three reported implants were available in the same room. Four in-charges also reported implants were available on the same day in a different room. Tubal ligation was only available in one facility on the same day. Three facilities coordinated with BLM outreach services for tubal ligation, and four did this for vasectomy.

Almost two-thirds (63%) of facility in-charges also reported that their FP clinic is open five days a week, whereas 30 percent were open once a week, and two (7%) facilities had FP clinics open 2–4 times per week (Table A-2.2)

#### 2.2 Community-based services (Table A-2.2)

Nineteen facility in-charges reported that HIV services such as HIV monitoring, condom provision, management of opportunistic infections (OIs), and HIV-related nutrition support were provided to HIV clients in their home or community by community health workers (CHWs). Only a handful said that HCT (6) or ARV (4) services were routinely provided in this manner. Sixteen facility in-charges said that FP services were also provided to HIV clients by CHWs. The methods provided were primarily pills and condoms, although four facilities said injectables were also provided.

#### 2.3 Stockouts (Table A-2.2)

Just under half of the in-charges (44%) reported experiencing stockouts or expirations of FP commodities within the past three months, and these occurrences were mainly at public health centres. The UNFPA-

supported integrated facilities reported no stockout issues. Of the 17 facilities experiencing stockouts, two-thirds of them experienced shortages of two or more methods—primarily pills, condoms, and injectables. Two hospitals (a CHAM hospital and a public central hospital) reported stockouts of five methods in the past month.

About one-third of facilities reported experiencing stockouts of HCT kits within the past three months. This is happening across all levels of facilities, but was slightly higher among public hospitals. Likewise, one-third of public health centres and hospitals experienced stockouts (or expirations) of ARVs, but the CHAM and UNFPA-supported integrated facilities did not report this difficulty.

## 3. Interviews with Providers

Across the 41 facilities, data collectors conducted interviews with 122 providers to collect their experiences with integrating FP and HIV services.

#### 3.1. Organization of services (Tables A-3.1 and A-3.2)

Although only one-quarter of the providers reported having received FP/SRH-HIV integration training, 83 percent reported that ART services had been reorganized to accommodate the provision of FP services. This mainly consisted of onsite ART protocols being revised (42%), some providers receiving FP training (48%), and informal referral agreements being created within the facility (51%). Only 15 percent of providers said that ART service provision time was adjusted to accommodate FP, and only 11 percent reported that the ART registers had been revised. Nonetheless, the vast majority (93%) said they had time to counsel ART clients on FP. When asked what methods they counseled ART clients on, almost all mentioned male and female condoms and injectables, 83 percent mentioned pills, and 77 percent mentioned implants. Only 55 percent mentioned IUDs, 63 percent mentioned female sterilization, and 44 percent mentioned vasectomy.

#### Profile of providers (n=122, table A-3)

- 55% are female
- 30% are 30 years or younger
  - 55% are a paramedical worker (nurse midwife technician, medical assistant, auxiliary nurse, patient attendant, HIV counselor)
- 21% are health surveillance assistants (HSAs)
- 24% have 2–5 years' work experience; 41% have over 11 years' work experience
- 21% had no FP training, 7% had no HIV training
- 24% had received FP/SRH/HIV integration training

About 80 percent of providers said that FP services had also been reorganized to accommodate HIV services, mainly through additional provider training on HIV and referral agreements created within the facility. Just over one-third mentioned FP protocols being revised to accommodate HIV services, and just under one-third mentioned new inter-facility referral agreements being created. About 20 percent mentioned FP registers being revised. Only nine providers said that FP operating times were adjusted.

#### 3.2. Referrals (Table A-3.3)

Three-quarters of providers reported routinely referring out clients for services. However, data suggest that providers need to be equipped with more information about the referral points to which they are directing clients. Approximately two-thirds of providers knew details about the FP or HIV services they were referring for, but many lacked details on the days and times those services were available, or the transport costs to reach those services. Please see Table 3 on the next page.

		•		. ,	
	Kind of services provided	Days on which services are provided	Time(s) when services are provided	Transport costs to reach referral site	No prior knowledge of services referring for
HIV services	63%	54%	34%	26%	15%
FP services	69%	64%	44%	29%	14%

# Table 3: Prior knowledge providers have of facilities to which they are referring clients for HIV or FP services (n=91)

Of the providers that refer clients out for services, 84 percent said there was a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on the referral. The most common way (74%) providers follow up on referrals is either to ask the client to come back to them and/or to observe records from another facility in the client's health passport. About one-in-five providers mentioned they make follow-up phone calls and only five said they did home follow-ups.

#### 3.3. Community engagement on integration (Table A-3.3)

A large number of providers (84%) reported that the facility had informed clients and the community about integrated services. However, this mainly consisted of informing clients. Two-thirds of providers were aware of efforts to inform community groups. Only 42 percent reported that announcements were posted in the facility.

# 4. Clients

This assessment undertook client exit interviews (n=425) at the HCT and ART clinics and conducted client flow analyses (n=425) to ascertain their experiences with integrated services.

#### 4.1. HIV status and disclosure (Table A-4.1)

Client exit interviews revealed 419 clients were HIV positive. About half (49%) of the clients had been living with HIV between one and five years, 17 percent for less than a year, and the remainder for six years or longer. Almost all (94%) had previously accessed ART services at the same facility.

Almost all HIV-positive clients (99%) had disclosed their HIV status to a friend or relative. Most (70%) had disclosed to their spouse, and/or to extended family (67%). Almost 30 percent had disclosed to their children, while 32 percent had disclosed to their parents, and 35 percent had disclosed to friends.

#### Client profiles table (n=425, table A-4)

- 78% female
- 50% lower primary education
- 69% married/cohabitating
- 90% rural
- 43% had 2–3 children; 37% had more than 4 children
- Of those with HIV, 99% had disclosed to someone close, primarily a spouse or sibling/other family member.

#### 4.2. Reproductive intentions and contraceptive use (Tables A-4.2a, A-4.2b, and A-4.2c)

Of the 332 female clients interviewed, only 17 were currently pregnant. Nine (53%) of these women reported the pregnancy as mistimed (wanted to wait until later), and a further four reported it as unwanted.

Of the 315 women not pregnant, 52 percent did not want any more children. An additional 14 percent wanted to wait more than two years, and another 25 percent didn't know or were unsure when they wanted their next child. Fifty clients (16%) reported using sterilization as their permanent method of FP.

Of the total number of FP clients not pregnant and not already sterilized (n=358), 60 percent were using a method to avoid pregnancy. Half were using male condoms and one-third were using injectables. Only 11 percent were using implants, about 4 percent were using female condoms, 4 percent were using pills, and only one client (0.5%) was using an IUD.

#### 4.3. Services received (Tables A-4.3 and A-4.4)

Data collectors purposefully went to facilities on days when ART services were provided, and stationed themselves close to ART clinics for the client exit interviews. Not surprisingly, 84 percent of clients reported coming for ART services, with an additional 12 percent receiving other HIV services and only 4.5 percent receiving FP services. Only 76 clients (18%) reported receiving multiple services on that day. Even at the UNFPA-supported integrated sites, only a small number (26%) of clients reported receiving multiple services.<sup>4</sup> Of those who did receive multiple services, 75 percent received them in the same room/clinic, with the remaining 25 percent receiving additional services elsewhere in the facility. Clients reported spending a significant amount of time traveling to the facility—almost one-third traveled between 30 and 60 minutes, but 43 percent reported traveling over one hour to reach the facility.

A small number of clients (31), mostly at health centres (13) and public hospitals (10) reported not receiving the services for which they came to the facility. About half said they failed to receive services because the services were not being provided at the facility or because the client came outside the operating hours for that service. When asked about their satisfaction with services, the vast majority of clients said they were satisfied (88%), but an even larger number (97%) expressed a preference for receiving their services in a fully integrated manner (same clinic/room, same day). Of the small minority expressing dissatisfaction, half were at a public health centre, and over one-quarter were at a public hospital. The most common complaint was waiting too long. Yet, 90 percent of clients said that they would be willing to wait longer to get multiple services per visit. Over three-quarters of clients stated making fewer trips to the facility as the benefit of receiving integrated FP-HIV services, and 43 percent cited reduced travel costs as a benefit of integration. This logically corresponds with the reported travel time described above, with a significant percentage of clients having to travel over an hour to get to the facility. Less than 10 percent of clients mentioned reducing stigma as a benefit of integrating services.

In client exit interviews, we asked clients who came for ART or other HIV services, "did anyone ask you if you wanted to have more children and offer you FP?" The overwhelming majority (86%) said no.

#### 4.4. Client flow analysis (Table A-4.5)

Our efforts to document client flows through the health facility showed a significant range in wait times and time spent with providers. In health centres/posts, the time spent in the ART waiting room and ART registration averaged over one hour, but ranged from as little as 0 minutes to as much as 351 minutes (almost six hours). Average wait times at public hospitals were similar, with a maximum reported wait time of 230 minutes. Time spent with ART providers averaged roughly 10–15 minutes. Average wait time was slightly higher at CHAM facilities, but so was time spent with the provider (an average of 20 minutes). The UNFPA integrated sites had wait times similar to public health centres, but lower average client-provider interaction times.

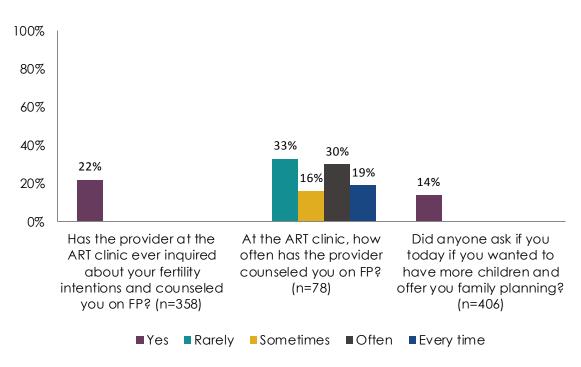
Only 17 clients from six facilities reported going to an FP provider/clinic after their ART services. For these individuals, this added between one and 26 minutes to their visit.

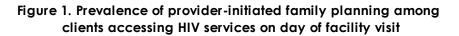
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> This is substantially lower than findings from a recent MEASURE study on integration that found 65 percent of ANC clients, and 42 percent of under-5 clients received additional services on the day of their visit (MEASURE Evaluation, 2015).

#### 4.5. Provider-initiated Family Planning (Tables A-4.2b, A-4.3),

As part of the research design, we specifically wanted to ascertain to what extent PIFP was being implemented in ART clinics as stipulated in the national clinical guidelines. In our exit interviews with 425 clients seeking health services, we began this line of questioning by first identifying the number of clients who were potential FP clients (not pregnant, not already sterilized)—358 clients. We asked these clients whether a health provider at the ART clinic had *ever* inquired about their fertility intentions. Twenty-two percent said yes, 39 percent said no, and 39 percent gave no response. Among the different types of facilities, the clients attending the UNFPA-supported integrated health facilities reported the highest positive response to this question (40%). Whereas only 20 percent of clients at public health facilities and 21 percent of clients at public hospitals said yes, only 11 percent of CHAM clients said yes. We then tried to ascertain how often clients recalled having received counseling (every time, often, sometimes, rarely, or never). Of the 78 clients who reported receiving FP counseling at the ART clinic, 19 percent said they receive counseling every time, a further 30 percent said "often", 16 percent said "sometimes", one-third said "rarely", and only one said "never" (See Figure 1).

During another line of questioning, we specifically asked clients who had come for ART (n=355) and other HIV services (n=51) if any health provider had asked them about their fertility intentions and/or offered them FP during their visit *that day*. Only 56 (14%) said yes (See Figure 1, Table A–4.3).





## 5. Mystery Clients

Using mystery clients is a valuable approach to obtaining information on client-provider interactions (Boyce and Neale, 2006). It allows researchers to test how services are provided given certain client profiles, minimize recall or other biases in self-reporting through interviews, and reduces the "Hawthorne Effect"—that data collectors undertaking observational assessments may influence provider and client interactions merely by their presence. Therefore, this study also sought to conduct mystery client visits in

a subset of the facilities. Nine individuals made 58 mystery client visits to 20 facilities across all three regions. All mystery clients were HIV-positive patients who were on ARVs at other facilities. The mystery clients presented themselves as ART clients temporarily in the area and in need of ARV resupply (e.g., visiting a sick relative, husband just transferred, etc.). Six of the mystery clients were women between the ages of 20 and 36 years; three were men between 19 and 34 years of age. The mystery clients were trained to first see whether providers mentioned FP, and if not, to ask about it. They were provided with suggestions for different profiles or scenarios regarding their reproductive intentions. For example, the older females said they had three or four children and didn't want any more, whereas younger females were told to say they had one child and wanted to space their births. The 19-year-old male presented himself as a student.<sup>5</sup>

#### 5.1. Services received

Mystery clients had variable experiences with receiving FP services when they went to get their ARVs. Fewer than half (25) of the mystery client visits were reported to have resulted in a satisfactory experience. At one of the district hospitals, mystery clients reported that ARVs and FP methods were available but that they would need to pay for the FP methods. One additional mystery client reported that, while he did receive FP services, these services were not comprehensive, as he received resistance from providers in the provision of FP services and was ultimately only offered condoms.

#### Nine mystery clients:

- Female 20, 23, 24, 30, 34, and 36 years of age.
- Male 19, 33, and 35 years of age

#### Twenty facilities visited:

- Mzuzu Central Hospital
- Thunduwike Health Centre
- Nkhoma Mission Hospital
- Mchinji District Hospital
- Nkhwazi Health Centre
- Dedza District Hospital
- Malingunde Health Centre
- Lobi Health Centre
- Bembeke Health Centre
- Mzenga Health Centre
- Mulanje Mission Hospital
- Lujeri Health Centre
- Mulanje District Hospital
- Mlambe Mission Hospital
- Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital
- Mangochi District Hospital
- Monkey-Bay Community Hospital
- Mpamba Health Centre
- Nkhata-Bay District Hospital
- Engucwini Health Post

Another finding from mystery client visits was the infrequency of PIFP. Only two of the mystery clients reported that the provider had proactively brought up the topic or asked them about FP, rather than the client having to ask after receiving their ARVs. These experiences were quite pleasant:

"She [the provider] said "all of [the choices] are present and added it was my choice to choose which one I prefer."

~Female, 36, district hospital

"She [the provider] noted my book had nothing on family planning and started advising me of FP an all methods like vasectomy, Norplant, IUCD...she later advised me to opt for a family planning method to avoid unwanted pregnancy."

~Female, 20, health centre

#### 5.2. Mistreatment of clients

An unanticipated finding of the mystery client visits was the existence of a surprising amount of provider harshness, mistreatment, and abuse of clients. Eleven mystery client visits (19%) reported providers being

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The mystery clients did have the flexibility to change their stories slightly as the situation required. For instance, the 19-year-old male presented himself first as married, but when further questioned, admitted to being unmarried. In another instance, one facility had no clients, so the two mystery clients presented as a married couple. The research team (with knowledge of the MOH) created temporary health passports for the clients to support their profile. Any ARVs collected by the clients were documented and returned to the health system via the Lighthouse Clinic in Lilongwe.

unfriendly, harsh, and even yelling at the client. They reported needing to "plead" to get ARV services, and a few said they were threatened. One mystery client left before seeing the provider at one of the health centres after receiving a text from the previous mystery clients about their negative experiences.

"[The nurse] called me a beggar."

~Female, 34, central hospital

"I persisted and he left me in the room and went out. I stayed for a long time and when he came back I was told that I should go and should I continue persisting I will be beaten." ~Female, 24, health centre

Clients also experience similar troubles when asking about FP services. The young male mystery client (19) reported not being taken seriously at two facilities when he asked about FP, and was only offered condoms.

"I then asked for family planning to which he responded how come I wanted family planning when I was in school" [provider offered FP options and information, but laughed at him] ~Male, 19, health centre

Another health centre fared particularly poorly in their interaction with the mystery clients. The two quotes below are from the same location.

"When I asked him [the provider] about family planning he shouted at me saying the room was not for family planning: "had it been that you are looking for family planning you could have gone to the family planning room. Go out, I want to assist other patients please." I ask him about condoms. He said I am wasting his time there was no condoms."

~Male 33, health centre

"Then I asked about family planning and I was told that I should not delay him he has a lot of work to do and he sent me away. He said that if I want family planning methods I should come the following day around 8 a.m."

~*Female 24, health centre* 

#### 5.3 Challenges to the methodology

One limitation that our mystery clients faced is that several health facilities were not receptive to treating ad hoc or "emergency" clients. There were three health centres/posts (five mystery client visits) where mystery clients reported that the facility refused to provide ARVs because the client was not registered at that clinic; clients were told to go back to their own facility:

"[I was told] 'Your problem has been heard but our policies here are that we give emergency ARVs to one person per week meaning that four people per month. Since we've already given to someone else, we will not give you drugs. I suggest you go somewhere else or try your best to go back and explain your story so that they help you. ""

~Male, 33, health post

Apart from this, during five other mystery client visits at five separate facilities, while the clients were not outright refused ARVs, they reported difficulty receiving services or resistance on the part of the provider to helping them. One client recalled an experience in which "emergency," non-regular clients were asked to come forward and were then told "that due to congestions we should come again tomorrow for special ART." Additionally, during four other visits, mystery clients reported that providers seemed suspicious of their health passport and/or story, which may have affected their experience.

Eleven mystery client visits at seven different facilities resulted in similar responses when clients asked about FP services. The mystery clients were told that they could not receive these services since they were not registered as regular clients at the facility. During one of these 11 visits, the client was even told that she could not get services there because she was not registered but if "desperate" she could go seek them at BLM.

## 6. Focus Group Discussions

Three focus group discussions with HIV-positive clients (n=33) were included in the design of this study. Participants were recruited from existing HIV support groups affiliated with three district hospitals that provide ART—one in each region. Participants were asked a range of questions regarding their experience with HIV health services.

#### 6.1. Organization of services

Focus group participants noted several challenges in receiving ART, as well as integrated services, at facilities. Key issues that were raised include:

- Clients arriving early in the morning to the clinic but providers not starting to see patients until 11 a.m.;
- Facilities being overwhelmed on days when the town market is open for business and vendors come from far away to sell their goods;
- Rooms/clinics not being big enough for multiple services;
- The length of time to obtain one service sometimes meant that the other clinic was closing by the time clients sought the other service; and
- The fact that the timing of ARV resupply (one or two months) and the most popular FP method, the Depo injection (quarterly), do not easily coincide.

Focus group participants were asked about how they would like to receive health services, and their opinions about various models of integration. Several participants commented that receiving services the same day would be convenient with respect to travel and wait times.

"I think it can be better to get this service at the same time because we come from different places so it is not easy to make time and come for the other service because you may get unforeseen problems. So if it was done on the same day it can be helpful than to come on different days."

#### ~*Female HIV-positive client*

However, feedback varied on whether services should be fully integrated (same day, same room, same provider). Participants noted that (due to wait times) sometimes by the time they finished with one service and went to the other clinic, it would be closed. In these cases, they felt receiving services on separate days was acceptable, as long as these days/times were known and predictable. For instance, some mentioned that they may come to the facility and then be told FP services are closed or not available.

#### 6.2. HIV services

Issues of privacy and comfort with integrated services also came up in the discussions. Many patients spoke of HIV-related stigma and discrimination and said they were more comfortable talking with their HIV service providers than with FP providers.

"If we got both in one place it could be good because we are usually very open to talk about our health issues to the providers in ART department, and to connect with the different person at family planning is not easy."

~Male HIV-positive client

"The problem is some of us getting ARTs are very sick and can't control our bowels when one has diarrhea and people laugh at you when that happens, so we must not be mixed on the same queue with ordinary outpatients."

~Male HIV-positive client

The question of stockouts was asked of the focus group participants, and many said stockouts were an ongoing problem and that they had experienced being unable to get ARVs at health facilities. Also, concerns regarding inappropriate dispensing of ARVs and/or fraudulent accumulation of drugs for selling on the open market were commonly discussed.

"The issue of selling ARTs was spoken about the other day I went to the clinic. They said there are some people who may come to the clinic and lie that I am travelling maybe to South Africa and need to get doses for a long time, and they may get six bottles then they go maybe to Chintheche and lie there again and get another six bottles, and so on. Then they put those ARTs together and start selling. So this also affect us because there comes a shortage of drugs."

#### ~HIV-positive client

"It is true that the government must take action on this, we have a problem here, some say the ARTs are used in other inappropriate ways, some say they use it for fishing Usipa, others say so many other things, but the problem comes to us who are using the drug, because we sometimes come and find there is no drugs and you are told to come next week yet your ARTs are finished. And if you beg them to give you even just a little because you have nothing they shout at you. So please the government must take part in this."

~Female HIV-positive client

One focus group participant who attends a district hospital complained about the quality of HIV services. His comments echoed the experience of a mystery client visit, thus suggesting that facility may need some quality improvement interventions.

"When we get to [the district hospital] we don't get weighed on the scale nor are we checked for our CD4 count, so we only take the drugs without checking how we are doing. It could have been better if we were told about how we are doing as we take the drugs."

~*Male HIV-positive client* 

#### 6.3. FP services

Facilitators asked the focus group participants whether health providers had talked to them about family planning, and specifically, about PIFP. Responses varied. Some participants said that providers had never talked to them about FP, but others said that they had.

"I get my ART at the district hospital, and there when I get the ARVs they also ask if I would like condoms, and if I want them, they give them to me. So I get the condoms from another room right inside the ART department."

~*Female HIV-positive client* 

"Nurses there can ask to have the husband come first to sign for the woman to get a method, now you go tell your husband and he refuses to come with you because he doesn't want you to do it. Some claim they get back pain when they have sex with the wife using the family planning methods. So the woman does it without his consent and when he finds out about it he may go to the hospital and shout at the nurses in family planning department as to why they allowed his wife to get the methods. That scares the nurses, and they send back women whose husbands don't come. So if there were agreements made in the home about family planning it could be better."

~*Female HIV-positive client* 

There were some concerning comments during one of the group discussions in which a few participants talked about BTL failures. The conclusion these participants had was that these procedures were "temporary BTLs." Since BTL is a permanent procedure, and failures are extremely rare, these findings raise concerns as to what could be occurring (such as provider error, community misconceptions, etc.).

"I also know two people who did it [BTL] and yet still got pregnant. There is a relative of mine that did BTL and yet fell pregnant. So what I saw to be happening is that maybe they see that the client is still young then they decide to just let the woman have a break of maybe five years, and not really completely do a BTL. Because when you come for such a procedure they ask how many children you have and you say "two", how old you are you say "fourteen" so they see you have a long way to go and do a temporary BTL. I wish they could just do as the one who wants it done has said and not make decisions for them."

~*Male HIV-positive client* 

#### 6.4. Provider shortages and task sharing

The focus group participants were acutely aware of the stress the health facilities and the existing providers are under, due to high demand for services. Several mentioned staffing shortages as a barrier to integrating services.

"... the reason for that is because there is not enough medical staff. The ones that help dispense drugs are not really assigned to do it, they only do it to help and they have their own work to do. For example the patient attendants, dispensing drugs is not their job. So they also have too much work because of that. And even the nurses are not enough here, you find that the same nurse is working at antenatal, and also at the labor ward and she is also supposed to be here giving out drugs which is too much for one person to do. In the end, they just send anyone, even one who is not qualified to do the drug dispensing, and yet that one also has their own work to do. So in the end they don't do a good job. So if they were to say twice a week for HIV services it cannot work."

~*Female HIV-positive client* 

"...sometimes, where we get ARTs, the provider is alone dispensing drugs and cannot have time to also give family planning, but if there would be more providers where we get ARTs, others doing ARTs and the other family planning it can work. One person cannot do both things alone, because we are many."

~*Female HIV-positive client* 

"I think if there were enough health workers, it is possible to give both services at the same time and same place. It happens the way it does because there is not enough staff."

~*Female HIV-positive client* 

Some expressed concern regarding the delegation of tasks and how this might be impacting clients' health.

"The main problem at [the local] hospital is we rarely find the clinical officer on duty. We mostly find those who help in dispensing drugs and these people don't understand anything about what a person is suffering from. They just know about giving the drugs, so this is not right for our health."

~*Male HIV-positive client* 

#### 6.5. Mistreatment of clients

Similar to the findings from the mystery client data, the focus group discussions revealed that some clients experience mistreatment from service providers. Participants reported being shouted at, spoken to rudely, and being "punished" (chastised) by providers.

In some cases this may be the behavior of one provider, who is overworked:

"It is true, there is one clinician, but she shouts at patients anyhow. It even happened to me she almost sent me back without my drugs. I think she does that because there are too many people she has to attend to."

~*Female HIV-positive client* 

But another participant's input indicated it was a more systemic issue:

"One problem that we have is sometimes the dates of our visits here, and maybe you have a problem on that day and couldn't come, and you come maybe the following day. We get punished by not being given the medicine on time. They make us wait until late afternoon to get the medicine, so we live far from here and we get home late in the evening. So we try to ask the nurses to consider that, but they don't do anything about it...We think it must be a rule made by the facility management, because it is not a single person who does this. They can be a group of them together saying "you were supposed to be here yesterday," so they put you aside and attend to you when they are done with everyone else later. So that is one problem at the health facility that most of us encounter...I get mine at X hospital, so we sleep at the hospital so that the following day we get the medicine, because if you miss it you will be punished. We find it difficult to get transport money to use when we are to come here for our medicine, so we have to come the day before to avoid being punished in case we don't get that transport money on time."

~*Male HIV-positive client* 

# DISCUSSION

Integration of health services is an increasingly important issue being studied and addressed by researchers. Evidence from such studies shows that integration is feasible and acceptable (Liambila et al., 2008; Kennedy et al., 2012; Atun et al., 2011; Shigayeva et al., 2010; Kuhlmann, Gavin, and Galavotti, 2010; Ethiopia Federal Ministry of Health, 2007; NASCOP, ND; Kolker, 2008; White, 2009; Blaya, Fraser, and Holt, 2010). The studies further show that integrating health services results in better access to services and improved health outcomes. However, evidence also suggests that weaknesses within the health system have an impact on the quality of integrated services (Reynolds and Sutherland, 2013). Hence, to benefit fully from integrated services, there is a need to strengthen several health systems components, such as policies, financing, supply chains, human resource capacity, laboratory systems, management and supervision systems, and behavior change communications (Travis et al., 2004; WHO, UNAIDS, and UNICEF, 2011; Sitienei, 2011; UNAIDS, 2010).

Over the past decade, Malawi has made political and programmatic commitments to integrating FP and HIV services. A recent review of national-level policies revealed extensive mention of FP and HIV integration in various policies and guidelines (Irani et al., 2015). This study was designed to look at how these policies and guidelines were being implemented in practice. To collect data, a cross section of facilities was visited to identify barriers to FP-HIV integration at different service delivery points. However, this cross section was not a representative sample of all facilities in Malawi. Data from this study suggest that there are several programmatic areas that require significant effort and investment if Malawi is to realize the public health benefits of service integration.

# **Extent of FP-HIV Integration**

This mixed method facility-based assessment found multiple models and approaches to integration being implemented at health centres and hospitals throughout Malawi. Many facilities seem to employ more than one model of integration—with some FP and HIV services being offered in the same room by the same provider, and other services being offered on the same day but with a different provider or in a different room. However, current efforts to integrate FP into ART services seem limited to condoms, and, to a lesser extent, injectables. In many cases, clients seeking LAPMs are referred elsewhere or told to wait until the next BLM outreach event.

Several service delivery pressures affect the organization of services and the extent of integration. Issues of physical space, privacy, and a lack of providers affect whether and how facilities provide integrated services. Clinic hours of operation and provider availability seem to be hindering service provision in facilities relying on internal referrals (referring ART clients to the FP clinic at the same facility for same-day services). Comments from clients raised this issue. For instance, some described arriving at a facility at 8 or 9 a.m., but providers not starting services until 11 a.m. Others described finishing with ART services and moving to the FP clinic only to find it had closed for the day, sometimes earlier than the posted hours of operation. Some comments from the focus group discussions also indicated client concerns that task shifting to health surveillance assistants (HSAs) and other cadres to deal with high client loads was devolving into drugs being dispensed without adherence to other routine monitoring recommended for HIV-positive clients (such as recording weight, periodic testing of CD4 levels, etc.). Since the effectiveness of integrated services depends significantly on the quality of provider-client interaction, the overall health system will need to better address human resources for health issues to successfully advance integrated services.

Likewise, the monitoring and evaluation and commodity logistics systems need further investment to accommodate integrated services. Multiple registers were observed at many HCT and ART clinics, complicating paperwork for providers. Additionally, several facilities seemed to have no system to

document provision of or referral for FP beyond condoms and injectables (no additional columns, no separate FP register). A comprehensive system for monitoring integrated services would be very helpful—such as having a common register for HCT, ART, and FP services. This would enable all services to be provided in one room by the same provider, and would eliminate the need to record the same client in multiple registers. There also needs to be space in the register to record referrals, with clear notes in both the register and the patient card for following up with the client upon their return. In addition, providing HCT test kits and all FP and ART commodities in one room would equip providers to provide prompt integrated services.

# **Demand for Integrated Services**

In the client exit interviews, and through the focus group discussions, clients expressed a significant interest in receiving integrated services. Even though clients already feel the wait time at facilities is burdensome, almost all said they would be willing to wait longer to receive multiple services. Reduced trips to the facility and reduced transportation costs were the two biggest benefits clients cited, suggesting that these financial and opportunity costs of seeking care may be more onerous than managers of the health system realize.

However, there also may be a need to educate clients about opportunities to receive integrated services. Client exit interviews revealed that only 18 percent of clients received multiple services on the day they visited the facility. This only increased to 26 percent at the UNFPA-supported sites, whose mandate is specifically to provide integrated services. This suggests that many factors, such as provider attitudes, integrated supplies, etc., together determine whether clients receive integrated services. Likewise, facility audits revealed a lack of IEC materials, and less than half of providers said notices on integrated services were posted in facilities. A move towards integrated services needs to focus not only on a reorganization of services at the facility and improved provider training, but also on raising awareness and changing mindsets and expectations about the availability of multiple services through increased client and community education and demand creation. Education sessions during facility visits can also be ramped up to encourage clients to request multiple services when they visit facilities for their ART needs.

More research is needed to ascertain how integrated services may or may not cultivate a supportive environment for HIV-positive clients. The potential for integrated services to reduce stigma and discrimination did not figure prominently in the exit interviews. Reduced stigma and discrimination was listed as a potential benefit of integration by only 10 percent of clients. However stigma and discrimination was a prominent theme in focus group discussions. Some HIV-positive clients expressed a preference for waiting among other HIV-positive clients and seeing HIV service providers. These individuals felt they would receive more empathy and acceptance from their peers and from knowledgeable service providers than if they were in queues with "ordinary outpatients."

# Availability of Contraceptives and Method Choice

One impetus for this research study was USAID's desire to assess whether HIV clients had access to a range of voluntary contraception to meet their reproductive intentions. National ART clinical guidelines promote integration of FP into ART services—stating that all clients age 15 years and above should be counseled on FP and that ART providers should be offering clients condoms and injectables, and giving referrals for other FP methods.

What is clear from the facility audit data (See Section 1) and the provider and in-charge interviews (See Sections 2 and 3) is that the availability of FP commodities and method choice remain limited. Few facilities had a range of FP methods available for either FP or HIV clients. The facility audit revealed HCT and ART clinics are largely relying on condoms, and fewer than one-third of ART sites had injectables available, as required by national guidelines. Furthermore, only 20 percent of facilities had

what the authors would describe as a substantial method choice (a range of short-acting, long-acting, hormonal, and non-hormonal methods). Likewise, only about one-third of ART clinics had FP-related IEC materials displayed. Interviews with facility in-charges and providers at health centres did not present a drastically different picture. Only about half of the in-charges reported pills, injectables, and implants were available the same day. They also reported that stockouts of commodities continue to be a major issue for almost half of the facilities, and likely contribute significantly to a lack of method options. The facility audit found almost one-third of FP clinics did not have short-acting methods.

Higher-level managers of the public health system may not be aware of the degree to which method availability and method choice is a problem. For instance, public hospital in-charges seemed to overstate the availability of FP at their facilities. Although eight out of nine hospitals reported being able to offer all short- and long-acting reversible methods the same day, the facility audit found only four of the nine hospitals had IUDs at the FP clinic, and only five had implants. Stakeholder interviews conducted prior to this facility assessment (Irani et al., 2015a) found that several national-level stakeholders believed that condoms and injectables were more readily available and integrated into ART services than we observed in this facility assessment. These findings suggest that monitoring and reporting systems are unable to identify and correct issues of commodity availability. Additionally, more commitment is needed throughout the health system to ensure that ART clients have access to a full range of FP methods. Since over half of the HIV-positive women presenting for ART services did not want any more children, LAPMs in particular should be better integrated into ART services.

# **Current State of Referrals**

A vast majority of providers (93%) reported that they had time to counsel ART clients on FP, and threequarters of providers reported routinely referring clients for other services. Yet, of the 425 clients interviewed, only two reported being referred for other services to other facilities. Mystery clients also reported that they were only counseled on FP at their own instigation, and were not often given information regarding where and when to access referral services, or the potential cost of services. Poorly functioning referrals were also identified as a challenge by a recent study on integrated services in antenatal care (ANC) and under-five clinics in Malawi (MEASURE Evaluation, 2015).

# Provider-initiated Family Planning (PIFP)

A key objective of this study was to ascertain to what extent PIFP was being implemented in ART services. We captured clients' experiences on this issue through three data collection methodologies: client exit interviews, mystery clients, and focus group discussions.

In exit interviews, we asked about PIFP in several ways. We asked clients whether providers at ART clinics ever counseled them on FP, how often these providers counsel them on FP (ranging from every time to never), whether the providers ever inquired about fertility intentions or FP, and whether a provider had discussed FP with them at the current visit. Only 22 percent of clients reported ever being asked about fertility intentions or FP at the ART clinic, and only 14 percent reported being asked during the current visit.

The focus group discussions did not shed much additional light on whether clients are receiving PIFP. Some participants reported that providers did initiate conversations with them about their fertility intentions or asked if they wanted condoms; others said that their provider had never talked to them about FP. However, mystery client visits confirmed extremely low implementation of PIFP.

These findings reported by clients stood in stark contrast with provider interviews. The vast majority (93%) of providers said they had time to counsel ART clients on FP. This calls for further investigation into the challenges providers face in initiating FP counseling, such as time constraints and lack of

training, accountability, and incentives; and for finding ways to strengthen this critical component of service delivery. Furthermore, providers need to be counseling HIV-positive clients on a full range of FP methods. ART providers seem to focus largely on male and female condoms and injectables. While over three-quarters of the providers reported counseling on pills or implants, fewer mentioned female sterilization (63%), IUDs (55%), or vasectomy (44%).

Finally, more emphasis should be placed on PIFP discussions with male ART clients. ART clinics are primarily relying on condoms as their approach to integrating FP into ART, but this is particularly true for male clients. In an effort to encourage male involvement and couples' decisionmaking, providers can pose leading questions to male ART clients to inquire about their fertility intentions with their partner and introduce options for the male client to discuss with his partner at home, including vasectomy.

# **Respectful Care**

Mystery clients and focus group participants described instances in which health providers shouted, chastised, or otherwise mistreated clients, raising important questions about the quality of health services and respectful care. Some focus group discussion participants reported simply receiving ARVs, without having their status (weight, CD4 count) monitored. While this study was not specifically designed to investigate respectful care, these accounts are cause for concern and worthy of further investigation and interventions. We encourage more research using mystery client methodologies to explore this issue.

# Public vs. CHAM vs. UNFPA-supported Sites

The study included sites that are managed by the public sector and CHAM (religious-affiliated private sector). It also included some public facilities that are part of a UNFPA-supported pilot effort to offer fully-integrated services. This allowed exploration of how national policies and guidelines on integration are being implemented across sectors.

The UNFPA model of service integration did seem to be better at integrating FP and ART services, but primarily for short-acting methods. Client access to LAPMs through integrated services was still quite limited. In addition, appropriate referrals for LAPMs were not being carried out. The UNFPA-supported sites also did not report difficulties with stockouts of contraceptives, HCT kits, or ARVs, showing that both the organization of services and the logistics systems were supporting FP-HIV integration. Likewise, provider training on integration was probably stronger and more client-focused at UNFPA sites, as significantly more clients (40%) at UNFPA sites reported that ART providers inquired about their fertility intentions. Nonetheless, there remains room to improve full implementation of PIFP, as well as access to LAPMs. One finding was surprising, given the integrated model. Wait times for clients at UNFPA sites were similar to other public facilities, but average time spent with the provider was lower, whereas one may have hypothesized the opposite. This is perhaps worthy of further study. Likewise, despite these sites being specifically organized to promote integrated services, only one-quarter of clients emerging from the UNFPA sites reported receiving multiple services that day. This may indicate a need for more community outreach and client education to increase demand for integrated services.

CHAM facilities are managed privately and, due to religious objections, two out of seven CHAM facilities did not provide FP. The remaining five CHAM facilities still had some weaknesses in relation to integrating FP and HIV services. Only two facilities had injectables available at the ART clinic (as required by national ART clinical guidelines), and CHAM facilities had the lowest percentage of clients reporting that ART providers initiated discussion about their reproductive intentions (PIFP). For those CHAM facilities that reported providing FP in a different room/clinic, there was still heavy reliance on referring out and/or BLM for LAPMs. CHAM facilities seemed to struggle with contraceptive and HCT kit stockouts similar to their public sector counterparts, but none reported ARV stockouts. Wait times at CHAM facilities seemed to be higher, but clients also reported spending more time with providers.

# Other Issues for Further Investigation

During data collection, some instances of a lack of adherence to common professional standards were observed. For example, providers not wearing white uniforms or having IDs, making it hard to identify them as health workers; providers announcing patient information loudly or speaking openly, jeopardizing clients' right to privacy; clinics being set up in ways not conducive to proper counseling; and facilities not observing posted clinic hours (opening late, closing early). These observations suggest a lack of supervision and motivation—issues that warrant follow-up.

We were also surprised to hear comments about BTL failures in focus group discussions. Given the high number of women in Malawi relying on BTL, these comments may warrant additional exploration to ensure that procedures are being done properly and community myths or rumors are not negatively impacting the image of female sterilization.

# RECOMMENDATIONS

This study suggests that, while several models of FP-HIV integration are being implemented in Malawi, the MOH needs to strengthen the health system to support facilities in identifying the best ways to integrate services. Clear recommendations are provided below.

- Referral mechanisms—internal, parallel, and external—are in significant need of improvement:
  - Providers should have more detailed information on a variety of referral points (public and private) for each FP method, including the days and times referral services are available and distances to facilities. Providers should not exclusively rely on referring clients to BLM outreach events. These events may be a month away, during which time, clients are at risk of an unplanned pregnancy. Providers should also be aware of neighboring facilities (public and private) offering FP services—particularly LAPMs—that a client can access immediately/sooner.
  - At larger facilities, where same-day internal referrals are an option, ART providers should be more proactive in referring clients to the FP clinic. However, facilities need to think creatively about how to handle such internal referrals. If ART clients are sent to the back of the FP queue after having already spent several hours at the ART clinic, they may have to spend all day at the facility, and may leave without receiving FP services. Facilities with multiple providers may want to explore dedicating an FP provider to specifically seeing ART clients. This provider could then be deployed to serve elsewhere when there are no ART clients waiting.
  - The MOH should put mechanisms in place to ensure that providers and facility in-charges adhere to facility opening and closing hours, so that clients can plan their visits and access all needed services.
- Although PIFP has been included in Malawi's ART clinical guidelines, full implementation of the guidelines requires targeted systems changes. Providers need more and better PIFP training, and facility in-charges need to be held accountable to measurable PIFP indicators. Specifically, there is a need for improved tracking and reporting of FP commodities and services provided through ART services, as well as improvements in documenting referrals.
- Facilities should complement health systems changes with improved community education on opportunities for integrated services. More IEC materials and notices should be posted within facilities and communities to increase clients' awareness of integrated services, times and locations of services, etc. In addition, providing education sessions while patients wait for

services could help inform and engage clients on the availability and benefits of integrated services.

- Commodity availability is a key component of providing integrated services. Facilities should • take regular, detailed stock of condoms, injectables, and other FP methods in addition to ARTrelated dugs and commodities. Such stock-taking requires close coordination between ART and FP clinics within facilities. Better planning and communication at the clinic and facility level is key to addressing commodity stockouts. Also, more prompt requests for commodities should be made by facilities to the central government. In addition, there is a need for better coordination between the MOH's RHD and the HIV departments to ensure the availability of commodities at both FP and HIV clinics. The central government needs to identify which logistics method will be used to distribute commodities, as many parallel systems exist through the HIV department. USAID Deliver, and Central Medical Stores Trust (CMST). Several countries in sub-Saharan Africa have successfully tested and applied logistics systems models, which Malawi could apply and learn from. For example, Tanzania has established a "pull" system through a revised digital logistics management information system, which has resulted in better distribution times and fewer stockouts. As a long-term vision, digitization of health services/patient files will make a significant contribution to patient management and monitoring and evaluation for integrated services.
- More attention should be paid to the working hours of facilities and provider workdays. Facilities need better scheduling systems, and providers need better accountability mechanisms to ensure a full and productive workday. If clinics remain open to the end of the day, referred clients from other clinics will be able to access services on the same day. Further enhancement of task shifting approaches may help. Malawi may also want to explore policies that may better accommodate providers seeking to work in both public facilities and private clinics. For example, Tanzania has created a policy allowing providers to see private clients at public facilities during specific times. In Malawi, a similar approach is being tried in large hospitals in major urban areas, but may need to be expanded to smaller facilities. Some analysis has shown that offering private services in public hospitals at certain times of day (after seeing public patients) can both generate substantial income for the public healthcare system and improve services by retaining health workers and providing them with a supplemental income, improving infrastructure, and ensuring a better supply of commodities (Chilongani, 2003).
- The RHD and the HIV department of the MOH should consider joint supportive supervision visits to facilities to improve their coordination and joint oversight of programs.
- The MOH needs to work more closely with CHAM facilities to ensure that these facilities are properly implementing national policies and guidelines and actively contributing to health monitoring systems. At this time, CHAM facilities are not required to share their monitoring reports on clients seen and services dispensed. The MOH needs to strengthen its monitoring system and expand it to CHAM facilities, enabling the government to get a better sense of the services patients are accessing and the needs of the community.
- Additional research is needed on the quality of health services in Malawi and barriers to respectful care. This should be complemented with research on provider training, attitudes, and work demands/stress levels, as factors that may contribute to poor quality care.

## CONCLUSION

This study noted that several significant efforts are being made to integrate FP into HIV services across Malawi. The type of integration and the extent to which it has been successful have depended on several health systems characteristics, such as facility type, provider training, availability of ARVs and FP methods, and current state of referrals. Condoms are the primary contraceptive method available at ART clinics, and although national guidelines call for ART clinics to offer injectables, less than one-third of ART clinics have injectables on site. In addition, only about one-fifth of clients reported having ever been asked about their FP needs while at the ART clinic, despite the fact that over half of clients reported not wanting any more children. To compound this, the majority of hospital in-charges are not aware of the shortage of FP methods in their facilities, as is made clear in the discrepancy between what they in-charges stated in interviews and the findings of the facility audit. When clients do ask for FP on their own accord, most health centres refer them to other facilities or BLM outreach for LAPMs, while larger facilities refer clients to the FP clinic in the same facility. Facilities that are practicing the UNFPA model of service integration are better at integrating services than other facilities, although room for improvement was also noted with the UNFPA model.

These findings suggest that Malawi's strong national policies and guidelines on FP-HIV integration are not ensuring that the FP needs of HIV clients are being adequately addressed in practice. A systems-level approach is needed to improve integration of FP into HIV services, such as through identifying referral mechanisms that will work for specific levels of facilities, offering providers more training on clientoriented approaches and PIFP, equipping providers with more detailed referral options, educating clients on the availability of integrated services, and improving the commodity logistics system to address stockouts. By strengthening systems and emphasizing a client-oriented approach, the MOH can help support each facility to be creative and innovative in providing FP services to ART clients. Support for these efforts needs to come from the RH and HIV departments of the MOH, rooted in a commitment to work together and in collaboration with other stakeholders, including the private sector, to improve service delivery.

## REFERENCES

Atun R., de Jongh T.E., Secci, F.V., Ohiri, K., Adeyi, O., and Car, J. 2011. "Integration of Priority Population, Health and Nutrition Interventions into Health Systems: Systematic Review. *BMC Public Health* 11: 780.

EngenderHealth. 2014. *Integrating Family Planning and Antiretroviral Therapy: A Client-oriented Service Model*. New York: EngenderHealth.

Blaya, J.A., Fraser, H.S.F., Holt B. 2010. "E-health Technologies Show Promise in Developing Countries." *Health Affairs* 29(2): 244–251.

Boyce C. and P. Neale. 2006. Using Mystery Clients: A Guide to Using Mystery Clients for Evaluation Input. Watertown, M.A., USA: Pathfinder International.

C-Change. 2012. Barriers to Family Planning Use in Malawi – Opportunities for Social and Behavior Change Communication. Washington, DC: FHI 360.

Center for Reproductive Health. 2010. Rapid Assessment for the Integration and Linkages of Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV. Malawi.

Chilongani, J.E. 2003. *The Private Practice within Public Hospitals in Tanzania: An Exploratory Study at Muhimbili National Hospital and Bugando Medical Center*. Dissertation submitted to University of Cape Town. Available at: <u>https://open.uct.ac.za/handle/11427/9443</u>.

Government of Malawi (GOM). Forthcoming. *National Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights and HIV and AIDS Integration Strategy for Malawi, 2015–2020*Lilongwe, Malawi: Government of Malawi.

Ethiopia Federal Ministry of Health. 2007. *Implementation Guideline for HIV/TB Collaborative Activities in Ethiopia 2007a*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Federal Ministry of Health. Accessed 9 March 2012 at: <a href="http://www.etharc.org/resources/download/finish/66/351">http://www.etharc.org/resources/download/finish/66/351</a>.

Habte, D. and Namasasu, J. 2015. "Family Planning Use Among Women Living with HIV: Knowing HIV positive Status Helps—Results From a National Survey." *Reproductive Health* 12:41.

International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF), United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS), and World Health Organization (WHO). 2011. *Malawi: Rapid Assessment of Sexual and Reproductive Health and HIV Linkages*. Blantyre, Malawi: IPPF/UNFPA/UNAIDS/WHO.

Irani, L., Pappa, S. and P. Dindi. 2015. *Family Planning and HIV Integration in Malawi: A Policy Analysis*. Washington, DC: Futures Group, Health Policy Project.

Irani, L., Mellish, M., McGinn, E. and P. Dindi. 2015a. *An Assessment of FP-HIV Integration in Malawi, Based on Key Stakeholder Interviews.* Washington, DC: Futures Group, Health Policy Project.

Kennedy, G. et al. 2012. "Integration of Maternal, Neonatal, and Child Health, Nutrition, Family Planning, and HIV Services (Review)." *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD010119. Available at <u>http://www.update-software.com/BCP/WileyPDF/EN/CD010119.pdf</u>

Kenya National AIDS and STI Control Program (NASCOP). 2010. *National PMTCT Guideline (March 2010)*. Nairobi, Kenya: NASCOP. Accessed May 5, 2011 at <u>http://nascop.or.ke/pmtct/</u>

Kolker J. 2008. "Global Perspectives on Orphans and Vulnerable Children." Presented at Catholic Relief Services Forum for Orphans and Vulnerable Children, June25–26, 2008, Washington, D.C.

Kuhlmann, A.S., Gavin, L., and Galavotti, C. 2010. "The Integration of Family Planning and Other Health Services: A Literature Review." *International Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health* 36(4): 189–196.

Liambila W., Warren, C., et al. (2008). *Feasibility, Acceptability, Effect and Cost of Integrating Counseling and Testing for HIV within Family Planning Services in Kenya*. Frontiers in Reproductive Health, Population Council.

Malawi Ministry of Health (MOH) and ICF International. 2014. *Malawi Service Provision Assessment Survey 2013–14: Key Findings*. Rockville, Maryland, USA: MOH and ICF International.

MEASURE Evaluation. 2015. Integrated Service Delivery in Malawi: A Case Study. Lilongwe, Malawi: UNC Project.

Mtema, O., Nyirongo, M., Msukwa, C. and M. Simbota. 2010. *Community-based Family Planning and HIV and AIDS Services in Malawi: A Study of Integration of Family Planning and HIV and AIDS Services in Malawi*. Lilongwe, Malawi: Management Sciences for Health.

Myer, L., Morroni, C. and W.M. El-Sadr. 2005. "Reproductive Decisions in HIV-Infected Individuals." *Lancet* 366: 698–700.

National Statistical Office (NSO) and ICF Macro. 2011. *Malawi Demographic and Health Survey (2010)*. Zomba, Malawi and Calverton, MD: NSO and ICF Macro.

National Statistical Office (NSO) and ORC Macro. 2005. *Malawi Demographic and Health Survey* (2004). Malawi and Calverton, MD: NSO and ORC Macro.

Reynolds, H. and Sutherland, E. G. 2013. "A Systematic Approach to the Planning, Implementation, Monitoring, and Evaluation of Integrated Health Services. *BMC Health Services Research* 13: 168. Avaialble at: <u>http://www.biomedcentral.com/1472-6963/13/168</u>

Shigayeva A., Atun, R., McKee, M., and R. Coker. 2010. "Health Systems, Communicable Diseases and Integration." Health Pol Plan 25:i4-I20.

Sitienei J. et al. 2011. "HIV Testing and Treatment Among Tuberculosis Patients: Kenya 2006–2009." MMWR 59: 1514-1517.

Stover and Mahy. 2011. *The Cost-effectiveness of Family Planning in Reducing the Number of Children with HIV Infection*. Presented at the 16th International Conference on AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections in Africa (ICASA), December 4–8, 2011, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

Travis, P. et al. 2004. "Overcoming Health-Systems Constraints to Achieve the Millennium Development Goals." *Lancet* 364: 900–906. Available at: <u>http://www.who.int/healthsystems/gfl1.pdf</u>

UNAIDS. 2010. *Strategic Guidance for Evaluating HIV Prevention Programmes*. Geneva, Switzerland: UNAIDS. Available at:

http://www.unaids.org/en/media/unaids/contentassets/documents/document/2010/12 7 MERG Guidance Evaluating%20HIV PreventionProgrammes.pdf

UNAIDS. 2014. *The Gap Report*. Available at: http://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media\_asset/UNAIDS\_Gap\_report\_en.pdf

U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). 2015. "Promoting Integration of Family Planning into HIV and AIDS Programming." Available at: <u>https://www.usaid.gov/what-we-do/global-health/hiv-and-aids/technical-areas/promoting-integration-family-planning-hiv-and</u>

World Health Organization (WHO). 2009. *Three Interlinked Patient Monitoring Systems for HIV Care/ART, MCH/PMTCT, (Including Malaria Prevention during Pregnancy) and TB/HIV: Standardized Minimum Data Set and Illustrative Tools.* Geneva, Switzerland: WHO.

WHO, UNAIDS, and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). 2011. *Global HIV/AIDS Response: Epidemic Update and Health Sector Progress Towards Universal Access. Progress Report.* Geneva, Switzerland: WHO.

WHO, USAID, and Family Health International (FHI). 2009. *Strategic Considerations for Strengthening the Linkages between Family Planning and HIV/AIDS Policies, Programs, and Services*. Geneva, Switzerland: WHO.

White, H. *Theory-based Impact Evaluation: Principles and Practice*. New Delhi, India: International Initiative for Impact Evaluation [working paper]. Available at: http://www.3ieimpact.org/admin/pdfs\_papers/48.pdf

Wilcher, R., Hoke, T., Adamchak, S.E., and W. Cates Jr. 2013. "Integration of Family Planning into HIV Services: A Synthesis of Recent

# ANNEX A. DATA ANALYSIS

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of facilities	19	9	7	6	41
Region (B101)*		0 (00 077)			
NorthernRegion	4 (21.1%)	3 (33.3%)	2 (28.6%)	4 (66.7%)	13 (31.7%)
CentralRegion	8 (42.1%)	2 (22.2%)	2 (28.6%)	2 (33.3%) 0	14 (34.1%)
Southern Region	7 (36.8%)	4 (44.4%)	3 (42.9%)	0	14 (34.1%)
Visible sign with name of the facility within the premises? (A101)					
Yes	10 (52.6%)	8 (88.9%)	6 (85.97%)	3 (50.0%)	27 65.9%)
No	9 (47.4%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	3 (50.0%)	14 (34.2%)
Watchman at the facility? (A103, A103a)					
At the entrance and providing inform ation to patients	2 (10.5%)	7 (77.8%)	3 (42.9%)	0	12 (29.3%)
No watchm an at the facility	17 (89.5%)	2 (22.2%)	4 (57.1%)	6 (100.0%)	29 (70.7%)
Presence of OPD reception? (A201,					
A201a)					
Yes, and staff m anaging the	10 (52.6%)	7 (77.8%)	5 (71.4%)	5 (83.3%)	27 (65.9%)
reception	0	1 (11 107)	1 (1 ( 077)	2	0 ( ( 0 77 )
Yes, but no one present to assist	0	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	0	2 (4.9%)
client No reception	9 (47.4%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	1 (16.7%)	12 (29.3%)
Location of HCT services at facility (A401,	7 (47.470)	1 (11.170)	1 (14.376)	1 (10.7 /0)	12 (27.3/0)
A402)					
Designated HCT clinic or room within OPD	19 (100%)	9 (100%)	7 (100%)	6 (100%)	41 (100%)
Location of ART services provided at this facility (A501, A502)					
Designated ART clinic/room within	19 (100%)	9 (100%)	7 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%)	37 (90.2%)
OPD Integrated into other services	0	0	0	4 (66.7%)	4 (9.8%)
Location of FP services provided at this	Ŭ	•	Ŭ	1 (000 /0)	1 (7.070)
facility (A601,A602)					
Designated FP clinic/room within	19 (100%)	9 (100%)	5 (71.4%)	4 (66.7%)	37 (90.2%)
OPD		( )	,		
Integrated into other services	0	0	0	2 (28.6%)	2 (4.9%)
Did not provide FP	0	0	2 (28.6%)	0	2 (4.9%)
Presence of pharmacy at this facility (A701, A702)					
Yes, and open	15 (78.9%)	9 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	5 (83.3%)	36 (87.8%)
Yes, but not open	1 (5.3%)	0	0	0	1 (2.4%)
No	3 (15.8%)	0	0	1 (16.7%)	4 (9.8%)

\* Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

 ${\sf Table}\ {\sf and}\ {\sf appendix}\ {\sf numbering}\ {\sf reflects}\ {\sf the}\ {\sf ordering}\ {\sf used}\ {\sf during}\ {\sf original}\ {\sf data}\ {\sf collection}\ {\sf and}\ {\sf analysis}.$ 

Characteristics         Context/rosts N(%)         Hotim V(%)         Context/rosts N(%)         Context/rosts N(%)         Context/rosts N(%)         Total Context/rosts N(%)         Total Context/rosts N(%)           10 drumber of facilities         19         9         7         6         41           11 the HC clink/room (A403)         17 (89.55)         8 (88.9%)         5 (71.4%)         2 (33.3%)         32 (75.0%)           Among The 32 waiting areas top othents in the HCT clink/room (A403a, A403b)         17 (89.5%)         6 (75.0%)         5 (100.0%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%)         2 (12.6%) <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th>			-	-		
The mean adequate working area for patients/dients         I7 (89.5%)         8 (88.7%)         5 (71.4%)         2 (33.3%)         3 2 (78.0%)           No         2 (10.5%)         1 (11.1%)         2 (28.6%)         4 (66.7%)         9 (22.0%)           Among the 32 working areas observed, number of comproprise working areas for patients in the HCT clinic/noom (4403a, A403b)         5 (17.4%)         2 (28.6%)         4 (66.7%)         9 (22.0%)           Yes, clear with adequate seating         14 (82.4%)         6 (75.0%)         5 (10.0%)         2 (12.5%)         0         0         1 (2.4%)         0         0         1 (2.4%)         2 (12.5%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         1 (1.2%)         <		Centres/Posts N (%)	Hospitals N (%)	Missions N (%)	Centres N (%)	N (%)
at the HCT clinic/room? (A403)*         z          chick/ddw/ddw/ddw/ddw/ddw/ddw/ddw/ddw/ddw/dd		19	9	7	6	41
No         2 (10.5%)         1 (11.1%)         2 (28.6%)         4 (66.7%)         9 (22.0%)           appropriate waiting arreas tor patients in the HCT         inic/troom (Ad30.a.4030)         iniii/trox/troom (Ad30.a.4030)         iniii/troom	at the HCT clinic/room? (A403)*					
oppropriate waiting areas for patients in the HCT         14 (82.4%)         6 (75.0%)         5 (100.0%)         2 (100.0%)         27 (84.4%)           Yes, but not clean or adequate seating         14 (82.4%)         6 (75.0%)         5 (100.0%)         2 (14.9%)         2 (14	No					
Yes, but not clean or adequate         3 (17.7%)         2 (25.0%)         0         10         5 (15.6%)           Observed (LT) provider's room for seeing patients         19 (100.0%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         2 (4.67.7%)         39 (95.1%)           Atong the 37 HC1 provider come observed.         0         0         0         0         1 (2.5%)         2 (4.9%)           Atong the 37 HC1 provider and patient         1 (6.3%)         0         0         0         1 (2.5%)           Auditary and visual privacy         14 (87.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         38 (92.3%)           Number of providers working of the HC1 clinic/room         1 (5.3%)         0         0         1 (2.4%)           1         13 (66.4%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         2 (33.3%)         32 (23.5%)           Vere IP commadities av allable at HC1 clinic/room?         1 (5.3%)         0         0         1 (2.4%)           Yes         16 (84.2%)         8 (88.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         35 (85.4%)           No         3 (15.8%)         1 (11.4%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (14.3%)           Yes         16 (84.2%)         8 (89.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         0 (4 (14	appropriate waiting areas for patients in the HCT clinic/room (A403a,A403b)					
(A404) Observed         19 (100.0%) 0         9 (100.0%) 0         7 (100.0%) 0         2 (33.3%) 2 (4.9%)         2 (4.9%) 2 (33.3%)           Among the SP HCD row ider rooms observed, setup of the provider's room for seeing patients' (A404) Respective seating for provider and patient Well-lit room         1 (6.3%) 0         0         0         0         1 (2.4%)           Auditory and visual privacy         14 (87.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (2.3%)           Number of providers working at the HCT clinic/room         1 (5.3%)         0         0         1 (2.4%)           2         3 (3.3%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         3 (65.1%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         3 (65.1%)           2         3 (3.3%)         1 (1.1.4%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (1.4.3%)           2         3 (3.3%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         3 (6 (14.6%)         5 (83.3%)         3 (6 (14.6%)           Among the 35 HC1 clinics/rooms providing PP         3 (15.8%)         1 (1.2.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           2 valiable at the HC1 clinics/rooms         1 (6.25%)         1 (1.2.5%)         5 (83.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           2 valiable at the HC1 clinics/rooms providing PP	Yes, but not clean or adequate			• •	· · /	
Observed None observed         19 (100.0%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         4 (66.7%)         39 (95.1%)           Among the 3P HCT provider rooms observed, setup of the provider's room for setup a patient's room for setup and patient Well-lit room         0         0         0         0         1 (2.6%)           Audifary and visual privacy         14 (82.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (12.6%)           Audifary and visual privacy         14 (82.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (12.6%)           Audifary and visual privacy         14 (82.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (12.6%)           Audifary and visual privacy         14 (82.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (12.6%)           Audifary and visual privacy         14 (82.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (12.6%)           Audifary and visual privations of the HCT clinic/room         1 (5.3%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)           Vers         16 (84.2%)         8 (88.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (65.4%)         5 (63.4%)           Audifary and visual privacy         16 (84.2%)         1 (12.5%)         1 (14.3%)	Observed HCT provider's room for seeing patients					
None observed         0         0         0         0         2 (4.3%)           Among the 39 HCT provider foroms observed, setup of the provider's room for seeing patients' (A404) Respective seating for provider and patient         1 (6.3%)         0         0         0         1 (2.6%)           Auditory and Visual privacy Auditory and Visual privacy         14 (87.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (92.3%)           (A405) 0         1         1 (5.3%)         0         0         0         1 (2.4%)           2         3         1 (5.3%)         0         0         0         1 (2.4%)           2         3         1 (5.3%)         1 (1.1%)         1 (1.1%)         1 (1.4%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (95.1%)           2         3         1 (5.3%)         3 (13.5%)         1 (1.1.%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (1.4.3%)         6 (14.4.3%)           (A407)         Yes         16 (84.2%)         8 (89.7%)         5 (85.3%)         5 (100.0%)         3 (15.4%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (1.4.3%)         6 (14.4.3%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         3 (10.4.3%)           Among the 35 HCT						
Among the 39 HCT provider rooms observed, setup of the provider's room for secting patients' (AdA) Respective seating for provider and patient Well-fit room         1 (6.3%) 1 (6.25%)         0         0         0         1 (2.6%) 0           Number of provider som for secting for provider and patient Well-fit room         1 (6.3%) 1 (6.25%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (1100%)         36 (82.3%)           Number of providers working of the HCT clinic/room (A405)         1 (5.3%)         0         0         0         1 (2.4%)           2         4 (21.1%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         2 (33.3%)         2 (56.1%)           2         4 (21.1%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)           Were FP commodities available at HCT clinic/ room?         1 (5.3%)         3 (33.3%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         3 (82.9%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP commodities, modern PP commodities and supplies available at the HCT clinic * (A407)         1 (16.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         5 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         2 (14.0%)           Female condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         2 (16.0%)           Implants         0         0         1         1 (2.2%)         2 (40.3%)         1	Observed	19 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)		
Ihe provide's room for seeing patients' (A404)         Image: construction of the set of the seating for provider and patient         1 (6.3%)         0         0         0         1 (2.6%)           Auditory and visual privacy         14 (87.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (92.3%)           Number of providers working at the HCT clinic/room         14 (87.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (92.3%)           Immber of providers working at the HCT clinic/room         1 (1.1%)         1 (1.1%)         2 (33.3%)         2 (33.3%)         2 (33.3%)         2 (35.1%)           2         3 (42.1%)         1 (1.1%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (11.1%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)           Were HP commodities available at HCT clinic/room?         6 (84.2%)         3 (33.3%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)           Yes         1 (6 (84.2%)         8 (88.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         3 (61.4%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP         3 (15.8%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (14.4%)           Pilis         mode condoms         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         3 (50.0%)         2 (91.4%)           Iube at the 12 clinics/rooms providing PP         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2 (33.3%)</td><td>2 (4.9%)</td></t<>		0	0	0	2 (33.3%)	2 (4.9%)
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	the provider's room for seeing patients <sup>*</sup> (A404)				_	
Auditory and visual privacy         14 (87.5%)         9 (100.0%)         7 (100.0%)         6 (100%)         36 (92.3%)           Number of providers working at the HCT clinic/room         1         15,3%)         0         0         1         12,4%)           0         13 (68,4%)         5 (55.6%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)         23.3%)         8 (19.5%)         23.3%)         8 (19.5%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (20.0%)         7 (14.0%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (20.0%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (20.5%)         1 (1.4.3%)         1 (16.2%)         8 (88.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (85.4%)         6 (14.6%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP         3 (15.8%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)         2 (24.6%)         3 (29.14%)         1 (16.2%)         1 (16.2%)         5 (100.0%)         3 (2 (91.4%)         1 (16.2%)         1 (16.2%)         0         3 (50.0%)         3 (2 (91.4%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (16.2%)         0         3 (50.0%)         3 (2 (91.4%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (16.2%)         0         1 (16.2%)         0         1 (16						
Number of providers working af the HCT clinic/room (A405) 0         1 <th1< th="">         1         1         1</th1<>				-	-	
(A405)       1 (5.3%)       0       0       1 (2.4%)         1       13 (68.4%)       5 (55.6%)       3 (42.9%)       2 (33.3%)       23 (56.1%)         2       4 (21.1%)       1 (11.1%)       1 (14.3%)       2 (33.3%)       8 (19.5%)         2.3       1 (5.3%)       3 (42.9%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)         Were PP commodifies av allable at HCT clinic/room?       1 (5.3%)       3 (42.9%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)         Yes       16 (84.2%)       8 (88.9%)       6 (85.7%)       5 (83.3%)       35 (85.4%)         Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP       3 (15.8%)       1 (11.1%)       1 (14.3%)       1 (16.7%)       6 (14.6%)         Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP       1 (6.25%)       1 (12.5%)       2 (33.3%)       3 (50.0%)       3 (15.8%)       1 (12.5%)       5 (100.0%)       3 (291.4%)         Pills       Male condoms       15 (92.8%)       7 (87.5%)       5 (83.3%)       5 (100.0%)       3 (50.0%)       4 (11.4%)         Impleate the HCT clinic/ (A407)       1 (6.25%)       0       3 (50.0%)       6 (100.0%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (6.0%)         Impleate the HCT clinic/ foroms providing PP       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	Auditory and visual privacy	14 (87.5%)	9 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	6 (100%)	36 (92.3%)
1         13 (68.4%)         5 (55.6%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         23 (56.1%)           2         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)           22.3         3 (32.9%)         2 (33.3%)         2 (33.3%)         8 (19.5%)           Were Prommodifies available at HCT clinic / room?         1 (14.3%)         1 (14.3%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)           Were Prommodifies, modern Promodifies and supplies available at the HCT clinic * (A407)         1 (18.8%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (16.7%)         6 (14.6%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing Promodifies and supplies available at the HCT clinic * (A407)         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Male condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Implants         0         0         0         0         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0<	(A405)	1 (5.007)	0	0	0	1 (0 (77)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	0			-		
>3         1 (5.3%)         3 (33.3%)         3 (42.9%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)           Were PP commodities available at HCT clinic/ room? (A407) Yes         16 (84.2%)         8 (88.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         35 (85.4%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP commodities, modern PP commodities and supplies available at the HCT clinic * (A407)         1 (14.3%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (16.7%)         6 (14.6%)           Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         15 (92.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Inject ables         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>· · · /</td><td>`` '</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			· · · /	`` '		
Weer PF commodifies av allable at HCT clinic/ room? (A407) Yes         16 (84.2%) 3 (15.8%)         8 (88.9%) 1 (11.1%)         6 (85.7%) 1 (14.3%)         5 (83.3%) 1 (16.7%)         35 (85.4%) 6 (14.6%)           No         3 (15.8%)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (16.7%)         6 (14.6%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP commodities, modern FP commodities and supplies av allable at the HCT clinic * (A407) Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           Male condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         8 (50.0%)         4 (50.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         21 (60.0%)           Inject ables         1 (6.25%)         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1 (3.3%)	3 (33.3%)	3 (42.9%)	Z (33.3%)	9 (22.0%)
Yes         16 (84.2%)         8 (88.9%)         6 (85.7%)         5 (83.3%)         35 (85.4%)           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing PP commodities, modem FP commodities and supplies available at the HCT clinic * (A407)         1 (11.1%)         1 (14.3%)         1 (14.3%)         6 (14.6%)           Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           Male condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         8 (50.0%)         4 (50.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         21 (60.0%)           Inject ables         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         0         0           Ilubs         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Female sterilization         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Extra columns addedin the HCT register         12 (34.3%)						
Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP commodities, modern FP commodities and supplies av allable at the HCT clinic * (A407) Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           Male condoms         15 (92.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         8 (50.0%)         4 (50.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         21 (60.0%)           Inject ables         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Female sterilization         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Commodities, method of capturing FP data at the HCT clinics/rooms providing FP         12 (34.3%)         6 (17.2%)         3 (8.6%)         2 (5.7%)         23 (65.7%)         3 (8.6%)         2 (5.7%)         23 (65.7%)           Separate FP register maintained         1 (6.3%)         0         1 (12.5%)         0         1 (20.0%)         3 (8.6%)         2 (5.7%)         2 (5.7%)		16 (84.2%)	8 (88.9%)	6 (85.7%)	5 (83.3%)	35 (85.4%)
commodifies, modern FP commodifies and supplies av allable at the HCT clinic * (A407) Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           Male condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         8 (50.0%)         4 (50.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         21 (60.0%)           Injectables         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Attended sterilization         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3 (15.8%)</td><td>1 (11.1%)</td><td>1 (14.3%)</td><td>1 (16.7%)</td><td>6 (14.6%)</td></t<>		3 (15.8%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	1 (16.7%)	6 (14.6%)
Pills         1 (6.25%)         1 (12.5%)         2 (33.3%)         0         4 (11.4%)           Male condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         8 (50.0%)         4 (50.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         21 (60.0%)           Injectables         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0	commodities, modern FP commodities and supplies					
Male condoms         15 (93.8%)         7 (87.5%)         5 (83.3%)         5 (100.0%)         32 (91.4%)           Female condoms         8 (50.0%)         4 (50.0%)         6 (100.0%)         3 (50.0%)         21 (60.0%)           Injectables         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Implants         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Male sterilization         0		1 (( ) 5 97 )	1 (10 597)	0 (22 200)	0	4 (11 407)
Female condoms Injectables       8 (50.0%) 1 (6.25%)       4 (50.0%) 0       6 (100.0%) 3 (50.0%)       3 (50.0%) 0       21 (60.0%) 4 (11.4%)         IUDs Implants       0						
Injectables         1 (6.25%)         0         3 (50.0%)         0         4 (11.4%)           IUDs         0		. ,		. ,	. ,	. ,
IÚDs         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1         0         1 (2.9%)           Female sterilization         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
Female sterilization         0         1         1         2         3         1	IUDs	0	0	0	0	-
Male sterilization       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Emergency contraception (EC)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP commodities, method of capturing FP data at the HCT clinic (A408)       12 (34.3%)       6 (17.2%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       23 (65.7%)         Separate FP register maintained       1 (6.3%)       0       1 (16.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)         No notification made in register       3 (18.8%)       1 (12.5%)       2 (33.3%)       1 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)         Could not check register       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Yes       9 (47.4%)       5 (55.6%)       6 (85.7%)       3 (50.0%)       23 (56.1%)         No       10 (52.6%)       4 (44.4%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FIV seen at the HCT		-	-	1	-	
Emergency contraception (EC)         0         1         1         2         3         1         1         2         1         2         1         1         1         2         3         1         1         2         3         1         1         2         3         1         1         2         1         2         3         1         1         2         3         1         1         2         0         1         1         2         0         1         1         2         0         1         1         2         0         1         1         2         0			-	-	-	-
Among the 35 HCT clinics/rooms providing FP commodities, method of capturing FP data at the HCT clinic (A408)       12 (34.3%)       6 (17.2%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       23 (65.7%)         Separate FP register maintained       1 (6.3%)       0       1 (16.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       23 (65.7%)         No notification made in register       3 (18.8%)       1 (12.5%)       2 (33.3%)       1 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)         Could not check register       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Yes       9 (47.4%)       5 (55.6%)       6 (85.7%)       3 (50.0%)       23 (56.1%)         No       10 (52.6%)       4 (44.4%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT clinic/room? <sup>1</sup> (A409)       3 (15.8%)       2 (22.2%)       2 (28.6%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)						
commodities, method of capturing FP data at the HCT       12 (34.3%)       6 (17.2%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       23 (65.7%)         Separate FP register maintained       1 (6.3%)       0       1 (16.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       23 (65.7%)       3 (8.6%)       3 (8.6%)       1 (10.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)       3 (8.6%)       1 (10.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)       7 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)       2 (5.7%)       2 (5.7%)       2 (5.7%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       7 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       7 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       7 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       7 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (8.6%)       7 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.7%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.1%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.1%)       3 (50.0%)       2 (5.1%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)	Emergency contraception (EC)	0	0	0	0	0
Extra columns added in the HCT register       12 (34.3%)       6 (17.2%)       3 (8.6%)       2 (5.7%)       23 (65.7%)         Separate FP register maintained       1 (6.3%)       0       1 (16.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)         No notification made in register       3 (18.8%)       0       1 (12.5%)       2 (33.3%)       1 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)         Could not check register       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the HCT       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Yes       9 (47.4%)       5 (55.6%)       6 (85.7%)       3 (50.0%)       23 (56.1%)         No       10 (52.6%)       4 (44.4%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT       3 (15.8%)       2 (22.2%)       2 (28.6%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)	commodities, method of capturing FP data at the HCT					
Separate FP register maintained       1 (6.3%)       0       1 (16.7%)       1 (20.0%)       3 (8.6%)         No notification made in register       3 (18.8%)       1 (12.5%)       2 (33.3%)       1 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)         Could not check register       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the HCT       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Yes       9 (47.4%)       5 (55.6%)       6 (85.7%)       3 (50.0%)       23 (56.1%)         No       10 (52.6%)       4 (44.4%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT       3 (15.8%)       2 (22.2%)       2 (28.6%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)		12 (21 202)	6 (17.20%)	318671	2 (5 70%)	23 165 70%
No notification made in register       3 (18.8%)       1 (12.5%)       2 (33.3%)       1 (20.0%)       7 (20.0%)         Could not check register       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the HCT						
Could not check register       0       1 (12.5%)       0       1 (20.0%)       2 (5.7%)         Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the HCT clinic/room?1 (A409)       9 (47.4%)       5 (55.6%)       6 (85.7%)       3 (50.0%)       23 (56.1%)         Yes       9 (47.4%)       10 (52.6%)       4 (44.4%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT clinic/room?2 (A410)       3 (15.8%)       2 (22.2%)       2 (28.6%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)			-			
Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the HCT         clinic/room?1 (A409)         Yes         No         10 (52.6%)         4 (44.4%)         1 (14.3%)         3 (50.0%)         18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT         clinic/room?2 (A410)         Yes         3 (15.8%)         2 (22.2%)         2 (28.6%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)						
clinic/room?1 (Å409)       9 (47.4%)       5 (55.6%)       6 (85.7%)       3 (50.0%)       23 (56.1%)         No       10 (52.6%)       4 (44.4%)       1 (14.3%)       3 (50.0%)       18 (43.9%)         Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT       2 (22.2%)       2 (28.6%)       2 (33.3%)       9 (22.0%)		2		-	. ()	_ (,0)
Yes         9 (47.4%)         5 (55.6%)         6 (85.7%)         3 (50.0%)         23 (56.1%)           No         10 (52.6%)         4 (44.4%)         1 (14.3%)         3 (50.0%)         18 (43.9%)           Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT clinic/room? <sup>2</sup> (A410)         3 (15.8%)         2 (22.2%)         2 (28.6%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)						
No         10 (52.6%)         4 (44.4%)         1 (14.3%)         3 (50.0%)         18 (43.9%)           Are IEC messages about FP seen at the HCT clinic/room? <sup>2</sup> (A410) Yes         3 (15.8%)         2 (22.2%)         2 (28.6%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)		9 (47.4%)	5 (55.6%)	6 (85.7%)	3 (50.0%)	23 (56.1%)
clinic/room?² (A410)         3 (15.8%)         2 (22.2%)         2 (28.6%)         2 (33.3%)         9 (22.0%)	No		4 (44.4%)			
Yes 3 (15.8%) 2 (22.2%) 2 (28.6%) 2 (33.3%) 9 (22.0%)						
	Yes					
10 (04.2/0) 10 (04.2/0) 3 (/1.4/0) 4 (0/.7/0) 32 (/0.0/0)	No	16 (84.2%)	7 (77.8%)	5 (71.4%)	4 (67.7%)	32 (78.0%)

\* Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

<sup>\*</sup>categories are NOT mutually exclusive

<sup>1</sup> <u>IEC messages about HIV includes</u>: HIV prevention, role of FP in HIV prevention, ART adherence, importance of testing, availability of HIV services, signs of OIs, HIV-related nutrition

<sup>2</sup><u>IEC messages about FP includes</u>: FP methods, benefits of FP for PLHIV, importance of using FP methods, availability of FP methods, where to get FP methods

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of facilities*	19	9	7	6	41
Is there adequate waiting area for patients/clients at					
the ART clinic/room? (A503)** Yes	14 (73.7%)	9 (100.0%)	5 (71.4%	4 (66.7%)	32 (78.0%)
No	5 (26.3%)	0	2 (28.6%)	2 (33.3%)	9 (22.0%)
Of the 32 clinics with adequate waiting area, number		-	(,	(,	(
with appropriate waiting area for patients in the ART					
clinic/room <sup>¥</sup> ,(A503a,A503b)	14 (100.077)		(00.077)	(100.07)	00 (00 (77)
Yes, clean with a dequate seating Yes, but not clean or a dequate	14 (100.0%) 0	7 (77.8%) 2 (22.2%)	4 (80.0%) 1 (20.0%)	4 (100.0%) 0	29 (90.6%) 3 (9.4%)
Setup of the provider's room for seeing patients <sup>*</sup>	0	Z (ZZ.Z/0)	1 (20.076)	0	5 (7.470)
(A504)					
Respective seating for provider and patient	1 (5.6%)	0	0	0	1 (2.4%)
Well-lit room	2 (11.1%)	1 (11.1%)	6 (15.0%)	0	6 (14.6%)
Auditory and visual privacy	15 (83.3%)	8 (88.9%)	33 (82.5%)	6 (100.0%)	33 (80.5%)
Number of providers working at the ART clinic/room (A505)					
	8 (42.1%)	2 (22.2%)	1 (14.3%)	2 (33.3%)	13 (31.7%)
2	6 (31.6%)	1 (11.1%)	3 (42.9%)	1 (16.7%)	11 (26.8%)
≥3	5 (26.3%)	6 (66.7%)	3 (42.9%)	3 (50.0%)	17 (41.5%)
Were FP commodities av ailable at ART clinic/room?					
(A507)	16 (84.2%)	8 (88.9%)	6 (85.7%)	5 (83.3%)	35 (85.4%)
Yes No	3 (15.8%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.2%)	1 (16.7%)	6 (14.6%)
Among the 35 facilities where FP commodities were av ailable, the type of FP commodities and supplies av ailable at the ART clinic/room <sup>*</sup> (A507) Pills Male condoms Female condoms Inject ables IUDs Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization EC	4 (25.0%) 16 (100.0%) 8 (50.0%) 4 (25.0%) 1 (6.3%) 2 (12.5%) 0 0 1 (6.3%)	1 (12.5%) 7 (87.5%) 6 (75.0%) 1 (12.5%) 0 0 0 0 0	0 6 (100.0%) 3 (50.0%) 2 (33.3%) 1 (16.7%) 0 0 0 0	3 (60.0%) 5 (100.0%) 3 (60.0%) 4 (80.0%) 0 3 (60.0%) 0 3 (60.0%)	8 (22.9%) 34 (97.1%) 20 (57.1%) 11 (31.4%) 2 (5.7%) 5 (14.3%) 0 0 4 (11.4%)
Method of capturing FP data at the ART clinic/room					
(A508) Extra columns added in the ART register	2 (12.5%)	2 (25.0%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (20.0%)	6 (17.1%)
Separate FP register maintained	5 (31.3%)	2 (25.0%)	0	1 (20.0%)	8 (22.9%)
No notification made in register	3 (18.8%)	1 (12.5%)	0	0	4 (11.4%)
Could not check register	6 (33.3%)	3 (37.5%)	5 (83.3%)	3 (60.0%)	17 (48.6%)
Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the ART clinic/room? <sup>1</sup> (A509)					
Yes	9 (47.4%)	5 (55.6%)	4 (57.1%)	2 (33.3%)	20 (48.8%)
No	10 (52.6%)	4 (44.4%)	3 (42.9%)	4 (66.7%)	21 (51.2%)
Are IEC messages about FP seen at the ART clinic/room? <sup>2</sup> (A510)					
Yes	7 (36.8%)	3 (33.3%)	1 (14.3%)	4 (66.7%)	15 (36.6%)
No	12 (63.2%)	6 (66.7%)	6 (85.7%)	2 (33.3%)	26 (63.4%)

 $^{\ast}$  Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

\*\* The ART clinics/rooms observed included stand-alone clinics, as well as rooms within a larger OPD where providers were giving ART services

<sup>\*</sup> categories are NOT mutually exclusive

<sup>1</sup> <u>IEC messages about HIV includes</u>: HIV prevention, role of FP in HIV prevention, ART adherence, Importance of testing, availability of HIV services, signs of OIs, HIV-related nutrition

<sup>2</sup> <u>FP-related messages includes</u>: FP Methods, benefits of FP for PLHIV, importance of using FP methods, availability of FP methods, where to get FP methods

### Table A-1.4: Characteristics of the FP clinic/room, at outpatient department (OPD)

	Health	Public	СНАМ	Integrated Health	Total
Characteristics	Centres/Posts N (%)	Hospitals N (%)	Missions N (%)	Centres N (%)	N (%)
Total number of FP clinics and FP rooms observ ed*	15	9	3	6	33
Is there appropriate waiting area for patients in the FP clinic? (A603a, A603b) **					
Yes, clean with adequate seating Yes, not clean but adequate	12 (80.0%) 3 (20.0%)	6 (66.7%) 3 (33.3%)	3 (100.0%) 0	5 (83.3%) 1 (16.7%)	28 (84.8%) 5 (15.2%)
seating Was FP provider's room for seeing patients					
observed? (A604) Observed	15 (100.0%)	8 (88.9%)	3 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	32 (97.0%)
None observed	0	1 (11.1%)	0	0	1 (3.0%)
Of the 32 provider rooms observed, setup of the provider's room for seeing patients <sup>†</sup>					
(A604) Respective seating for provider and patient	11 (73.3%)	6 (75.0%)	3 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%)	23 (71.9%)
Well-lit room Auditory and visual privacy	11 (73.3%) 10 (66.7%)	6 (75.0%) 4 (50.0%)	3 (100.0%) 3 (100.0%)	1 (16.7%) 2 (33.3%)	21 (65.6%) 19 (59.4%)
Number of providers working at the FP clinic (A605)					
0	0	0	1 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)	2 (6.1%)
1 2	9 (60.0%) 4 (26.7%)	2 (22.2%) 4 (44.4%)	2 (66.6%) 0	1 (16.7%) 2 (33.3%)	14 (42.4%) 10 (30.3%)
 ≥3	2 (13.3%)	2 (22.2%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (33.3%)	7 (21.2%)
Modern FP commodities and supplies av ailable at the FP clinic <sup>†</sup> (A607)					
Pills Male condoms	10 (66.7%) 11 (73.3%)	6 (66.7%) 6 (66.7%)	3 (100.0%) 3 (100.0%)	3 (50.0%) 3 (50.0%)	22 (66.7%) 23 (69.7%)
Female condoms	9 (60.0%)	6 (66.7%)	3 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%)	20 (60.6%)
Inject ables	11 (73.3%)	6 (66.7%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (5.0%)	23 (69.7%)
IUD	3 (20.0%)	4 (44.4%)	1 (33.3%)	0	8 (24.2%)
Implants Female sterilization	9 (60.0%) 1 (6.7%)	5 (55.6%) 2 (22.2%)	2 (66.7%) 0	2 (33.3%) 0	18 (54.5%) 3 (9.1%)
Malesterilization	0	1 (11.1%)	0	0	1 (3.0%)
Emergency contraception	5 (33.3%)	4 (44.4%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (33.3%)	12 (36.4%)
Are HIV services provided at the FP clinic? (A608)					
Yes	11 (73.3%)	7 (77.8%)	2 (66.7%)	5 (83.3%)	25 (75.8%)
No Of the 25 facilities with HIV services	4 (26.7%)	2 (22.2%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)	8 (24.2%)
prov ided at the FP clinic, types of HIV serv ices prov ided <sup>†</sup> (A608a)					
HCT PMTCT	2 (18.2%) 5 (45.5%)	3 (42.9%) 3 (42.9%)	1 (50.0%) 0	2 (40.0%) 2 (40.0%)	8 (32.0%) 10 (40.0%)
Other HIV services	9 (81.2%)	5 (71.4%)	1 (50.0%)	3 (60.0%)	18 (72.0%)
Were IEC messages on HIV seen at the FP clinic? <sup>2</sup>					
Yes No	7 (46.7%) 8 (53.3%)	4 (44.4%) 5 (55.6%)	1 (33.3%) 2 (66.7%)	2 (33.3%) 4 (66.7%)	14 (42.4%) 19 (57.6%)
Were IEC messages on FP seen at the FP clinic <sup>2</sup>	. ,	. ,		. ,	
Yes	9 (56.3%)	6 (66.7%)	3 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%)	20 (60.6%)
No	7 (43.8%)	3 (33.3%)	0	4 (66.7%)	13 (39.4%)

\*Eight facilities had no FP clinic on the day of observation. Of those facilities, two do not have a FP clinic at all and the other six have FP clinics but they were not operating on the day of observation. Hence, only 33 FP clinics/rooms were observed.

\*\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

<sup>†</sup> Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

<sup>1</sup> <u>IEC messages on HIV includes IV</u>: HIV prevention, role of FP in HIV prevention, ART adherence, importance of testing, availability of HIV services, signs of OIs, HIV-related nutrition

<sup>2</sup> <u>IEC messages on includes</u>: FP Methods, benefits of FP for PLHIV, importance of using FP methods, availability of FP methods, where to get FP methods

Table A–2: Demographics of facility-	in-charge within selected facilities	by facility type
	in charge winnin sciected facilities	

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of facility in-charges	19	9	7	6	41
Age (B201)* 20-30 31-40 41-50 ≥51 Missing data/no response	9 (47.4%) 5 (26.3%) 2 (10.5%) 2 (10.5%) 1 (5.3%)	3 (33.3%) 2 (22.2%) 1 (11.1%) 3 (33.3%)	2 (28.6%) 0 2 (28.6%) 3 (42.9%)	4 (66.7%) 0 2 (33.3%) 0	18 (43.9%) 7 (17.1%) 7 (17.1%) 8 (19.5%)
Gender (B202) Male Female	14 (73.7%) 5 (26.3%)	6 (66.7%) 3 (33.3%)	4 (57.1%) 3 (42.9%)	3 (50.0%) 3 (50.0%)	27 (65.8%) 14 (34.2%)
Current occupation (B203) Medical Doctor Registered Nurse/Midwife Clinical Officer Paramedical worker <sup>1</sup>	1 (5.3%) 1 (5.3%) 3 (15.8%) 14 (73.7%)	4 (44.4%) 3 (33.3%) 2 (22.2%) 0	2 (28.6%) 1 (14.3%) 2 (28.6%) 2 (28.6%)	0 0 1 (16.7%) 5 (83.3%)	7 (17.1%) 5 (12.2%) 8 (19.5%) 21 (51.2%)
How long have you worked since you last graduated? (B204) ≤1yr 2-5yrs 6-10yrs ≥11yrs	2 (10.5%) 8 (42.1%) 4 (21.1%) 5 (26.3%)	0 5 (55.6%) 1 (11.1%) 3 (33.3%)	1 (14.3%) 2 (28.6%) 1 (14.3%) 3 (42.9%)	1 (16.7%) 2 (33.3%) 1 (16.7%) 2 (33.3%)	4 (9.8%) 17 (41.5%) 7 (17.1%) 13 (31.7%)
Have you received any training in FP services? (B301) Yes No Of the 33 providers who received training in FP	18 (94.7%) 1 (5.3%)	6 (66.7%) 3 (33.3%)	4 (57.1%) 3 (42.9%)	5 (83.3%) 1 (16.7%)	33 (80.5%) 8 (19.5%)
serv ices, the type of training they received in providing FP services <sup>¥</sup> (B301) Pre-service FP Short-acting methods <sup>2</sup> Implant <sup>2</sup> IUD Sterilization (male/female)	14 (77.8%) 7 (38.9%) 13 (72.2%) 10 (55.6%) 1 (5.6%)	3 (50.0%) 2 (33.3%) 1 (16.7%) 2 (33.3%) 1 (16.7%)	2 (50.0%) 2 (50.0%) 1 (25.0%) 1 (25.0%) 0	3 (60.0%) 3 (60.0%) 3 (60.0%) 3 (60.0%) 2 (40.0%)	22 (66.7%) 14 (42.4%) 18 (54.5%) 16 (48.5%) 4 (12.1%)
Have you received any training in providing HIV services (B302) Yes No	19 (100.0%) 0	7 (77.8%) 2 (22.2%)	6 (85.7%) 1 (14.3%)	6 (100.0%) 0	38 (92.7%) 3 (7.3%)
Of the 38 providers who have received HIV training, the type of training they received in providing HIV services <sup>*</sup> (B302) HCT PMTCT Other HIV services <sup>3</sup> Have you received training in providing FP/SRH	10 (52.6%) 15 (78.9%) 17 (89.5%)	2 (28.6%) 5 (71.4%) 7 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%) 3 (50.0%) 6 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%) 4 (66.7%) 6 (100.0%)	16 (42.1%) 27 (71.1%) 36 (94.7%)
and HIV integration services (B303) Yes No	9 (47.4%) 10 (52.6%)	2 (22.2%) 7 (77.8%)	1 (14.3%) 6 (85.7%)	4 (66.7%) 2 (33.3%)	16 (39.0%) 25 (61.0%)
Of the 16 providers who received FP/SRH and HIV training, entity that provided the training <sup>*</sup> (B303, B303b) Medical/nursing training MOH Donors/implementing partners <sup>4</sup>	0 3 (33.3%) 6 (66.7%)	0 0 1 (50.0%)	0 0 1 (100.0%)	2 (50.0%) 1 (25.0%) 2 (50.0%)	2 (12.5%) 4 (25.0%) 10 (62.5%)

\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

<sup>1</sup> <u>Paramedical workers include</u>: Nurse midwife, technician, medical assistant, auxiliary nurse, patient attendant, HIV counselor <sup>2</sup> <u>Short-acting methods include</u>: pills, female condoms, EC, <u>Implant include</u>: Jadelle, Implanon, norplant

<sup>3</sup> Other HIV services includes: HIV monitorina, ART, condom provision, management of OIs, HIV-related nutrition support

<sup>4</sup>Donors/implementing partners includes: UNFPA, SSDI-Jhpiego, BLM, Outside Malawi

\*Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

### Table A–2.1: Integration of FP services into ART services, by facility type, based on interviews with in-charge

### A. Total number n=41

			F	amily Plc	inning Se	rvices			
Integration Model	Reproductive decision counseling	Male condoms	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectomy	Other short- acting (EC, female condoms)
Same clinic, same day*	28 (68.3%)	40 (97.6%)	17 (41.5%)	15 (36.6%)	3 (7.3%)	8 (19.5%)	0	0	24 (58.5%)
Same facility, different room, same day	17 (41.5%)	7 (17.1%)	23 (56.1%)	26 (63.4%)	16 (39.0%)	22 (53.7%)	7 (17.1%)	4 (9.8%)	15 (36.6%)
Same facility, different day	1 (2.4%)	0	4 (9.8%)	4 (9.8%)	10 (24.4%)	11 (26.8%)	13 (31.7%)	11 (26.8%)	2 (4.9%)
Referred out to another facility/ pharmacy†	2 (4.9%)	1 (2.4%)	2 (4.9%)	2 (4.9%)	13 (31.7%)	5 (12.2%)	17 (41.5%)	17 (41.5%)	1 (2.4%)
BLM outreach	0	0	0	0	11 (26.8%)	4 (9.8%)	15 (36.6%)	16 (39.0%)	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 (2.4%)	3 (7.3%)	1 (2.4%)
Community- based HSAs	1 (2.4%)	1 (2.4%)	1 (2.4%)	1 (2.4%)	0	0	0	0	1 (2.4%)

\*same clinic same day includes two categories of integration: same clinic, same provider and same clinic, different provider treferred out to another facility/pharmacy includes three categories of integration: another facility, same day; another facility, different day; and refer to pharmacy

### B. Health centres n=19

	Family Planning Services									
Integration Model	Reproductive decision counseling	Male condoms	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectomy	Other short- acting (EC, female condoms)	
Same clinic, same day	15 (78.9%)	19 (100%)	10 (52.6%)	9 (47.4%)	1 (5.3%)	4 (21.1%)	0	0	13 (68.4%)	
Same facility, different room, same day	6 (31.6%)	2 (10.5%)	8 (42.1%)	10 (52.6%)	3 (15.8%)	8 (42.1%)	0	0	5 (26.3%)	
Same facility, different day	0	0	2 (10.5%)	2 (10.5%)	6 (31.6%)	8 (42.1%)	5 (26.3%)	5 (26.3%)	0	
Referred out to another facility/ pharmacy	0	0	0	0	7 (36.8%)	1 (5.3%)	10 (52.6%)	10 (52.6%)	0	
BLM outreach	0	0	0	0	8 (42.1%)	2 (10.5%)	11 (57.9%)	10 (52.6%)	0	
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

### C. Public hospitals n=9

		Family Planning Services										
Integration Model	Reproductive decision counseling	Male condoms	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectomy	Other short- acting (EC, female condoms)			
Same clinic, same day	5 (55.6%)	9 (100.0%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 (33.3%)			
Same facility, different room, same day	4 (44.4%)	2 (22.2%)	8 (88.9%)	8 (88.9%)	8 (88.9%)	8 (88.9%)	5 (55.6%)	3 (33.3%)	5 (55.6%)			
Same facility, different day	0	0	1 (11.1%)	1 (11.1%)	3 (33.3%)	2 (22.2%)	6 (66.7%)	5 (55.6%)	1 (11.1%)			
Referred out to another facility/ pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 (11.1%)	1 (11.1%)	0			
BLM outreach	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 (11.1%)	0			
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

#### D. CHAM n=5\*

			F	amily Plo	anning Sei	rvices			
Integration Model	Reproductive decision counseling	Male condoms	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectomy	Other short- acting (EC, female condoms)
Same clinic, same day	3 (60.0%)	5 (100.0%)	3 (60.0%)	2 (40.0%)	0	1 (20.0%)	0	0	5 (100.0%)
Same facility, different room, same day	3 (60.0%)	0	3 (60.0%)	4 (80.0%)	2 (40.0%)	2 (40.0%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	2 (40.0%)
Same facility, different day	1 (20.0%)	0	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0	0	1 (20.0%)	0	1 (20.0%)
Referred out to another facility/ pharmacy	1 (20.0%)	0	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	4 (80.0%)	3 (60.0%)	4 (80.0%)	4 (80.0%)	0
BLM outreach	0	0	0	0	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 (20.0%)	0
Community- based HSAs	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0	0	0	0	1 (20.0%)

\*There were a total of 7 CHAM clinics, but only 5 provided family planning; 6 provided condoms as HIV services

### E. Integrated facilities n=6

			F	amily Plc	inning Se	rvices			
Integration Model	Reproductive decision counseling	Male condoms	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectomy	Other short- acting (EC, female condoms)
Same clinic, same day	5 (83.3%)	6 (100.0%)	4 (66.7%)	4 (66.7%)	2 (33.3%)	3 (50.0%)	0	0	3 (50.0%)
Same facility, different room, same day	4 (66.7%)	3 (50.0%)	4 (66.7%)	4 (66.7%)	3 (50.0%)	4 (66.7%)	1 (16.7%)	0	3 (50.0%)
Same facility, different day	0	0	0	0	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	0
Referred out to another facility/ pharmacy	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	2 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)	2 (33.3%)	2 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)
BLM outreach	0	0	0	0	2 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)	3 (50.0%)	4 (66.7%)	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 (16.7%)	2 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)

### Table A–2.2: Description of health services provided according to facility-in-charge, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
otal number of facilities	19	9	7	6	41
P serv ices provided at this facility <sup>¥</sup> (B402)*					
RH counseling	19 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	5(71.4%)	6 (83.3%)	39 (95.1%
Pills	18 (94.7%)	8 (88.9%)	5 (71.4%)	6 (100.0%)	37 (90.2%
Malecondoms	18 (94.7%)	9 (100.0%)	5 (71.4%)	6 (100.0%)	38 (92.7%
Female condoms	18 (94.7%)	9 (100.0%)	5 (71.4%)	5 (83.3%)	37 (90.2%
Injectables	18 (94.7%) 10 (94.7%)	9 (100.0%) 7 (77.8%)	5 (71.4%) 2 (28.4%)	6 (100.0%) 4 (66.7%)	38 (92.7%
IUD Implants	14 (73.7%)	9 (100.0%)	2 (28.6%) 4 (57.1%)	6 (100.0%)	23 (56.1% 33 (80.5%
Female st erilization	1 (5.2%)	9 (100.0%)	2 (28.6%)	2 (33.3%)	14 (34.1%
Malesterilization	2 (10.5%)	5 (55.6%)	1 (14.3%)	1 (16.7%)	9 (21.9%)
Emergency contraception	9 (24.5%)	7 (77.8%)	5 (71.4%)	3 (50.0%)	24 (58.5%
Of the 39 facilities that provide FP, where clients			,		•
can receive FP at this facility $*$ (B403)					
Designated FP clinic	14 (73.7%)	8 (88.9%)	3 (60.0%)	5 (83.3%)	30 (76.9%
ANC/PMTCT clinic	4 (21.1%)	1 (11.1%)	0	3 (50.0%)	8 (20.5%
OPD <sup>1</sup>	5 (26.3%)	2 (22.2%)	3 (60.0%)	4 (66.7%)	14 (35.9%
IPD <sup>1</sup>	1 (5.3%)	3 (33.3%)	0	3 (50.0%)	7 (17.9%
HCT clinic	3 (15.8%)	0	0	3 (50.0%)	6 (15.4%
ART clinic	5 (26.3%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (20.0%)	3 (50.0%)	10 (25.6%
Df the 30 facilities that have a designated FP					
linic, number of days per week when FP clinic is					
ppen (B403aa)					
Once a week	7 (50.0%)	0	1 (33.3%)	1 (20.0%)	9 (30.0%
2–4 times a week	2 (14.3%)	0	0	0	2 (6.7%)
5 or more times a week	5 (35.7%)	8 (100.0%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80.0%)	19 (63.3%
Of the 39 facilities that provide FP, have FP	0 (00.170)	0 (100.070)	2 (00.770)	. (00.070)	
commodities been stocked out or expired in the					
ast three months (B404)					
Yes	12 (63.2%)	3 (33.3%)	2 (40.0%)	0	17 (43.6%
No	7 (36.8%)	6 (66.7%)	3 (60.0%)	6 (100.0%)	22 (56.4%
Of the 17 facilities that have experienced	, , ,	· · ·	. ,	· · ·	•
tockouts, which methods? (B404)					
Pills	5 (41.7%)	2 (66.7%)	1 (50.0%)	0	8 (47.1%
Male condoms	5 (41.7%)	2 (66.7%)	1 (50.0%)	0	8 (47.1%
Female condoms	2 (16.7%)	2 (66.7%)	1 (50.0%)	0	5 (29.4%
Injectables	6 (50.0%)	2 (66.7%)	1 (50.0%)	0	8 (47.1%
IUDs	1 (8.3%)	2 (66.7%)	1 (50.0%)	0	3 (17.6%
Implants	3 (25.0%)	2 (66.7%)	0	0	5 (29.4%
Emergency Contraception	0	0	1 (50.0%)	0	1 (5.8%)
ocation of ART serv ices at this facility <sup>*</sup> (B407)					
Designated ART clinic	17 (89.5%)	8 (88.9%)	7 (100.0%)	5 (83.3%)	37 (90.2%
ANC/PMTCT clinic	2 (10.5%)	3 (33.3%)	1 (14.3%)	6 (100.0%)	12 (29.3%
OPD <sup>1</sup>	2 (10.5%)	3 (33.3%)	0	4 (66.7%)	9 (21.9%
	3 (15.8%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	4 (66.7%)	9 (21.9%
HCT clinic	0	1 (11.1%)	0	2 (33.3%)	3 (7.3%)
FP clinic	1 (5.3%)	0	0	2 (33.3%)	3 (7.3%)
	·····/	-	-	()	(
lumber of days per week when ART clinic is					
pen (B407a)		1 (11 107)		1 (1 / 707)	15 10 1 10
Once a week	11 (57.9%)	1 (11.1%)	2 (28.6%)	1 (16.7%)	15 (36.6%
2–4 times a week	2 (10.5%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	0 5 (93 397)	4 (9.8%)
5 or more times a week	5 (26.3%)	6 (66.7%)	4 (57.1%)	5 (83.3%)	20 (48.8%
None provided at this facility	1 (5.3%)	1 (11.1%)	0	0	2 (4.9%)
ocation of PMTCT serv ices at this facility <sup>*</sup> (B408)	15 (78.9%)	8 (88.8%)	6 (85.7%)	5 (83.3%)	34 (82.9%
PMTCT/ ANC Clinic Other location <sup>3</sup>	13 (78.9%) 18 (94.7%)	8 (88.9%) 8 (88.9%)	6 (85.7%) 7 (100.0%)	5 (83.3%) 5 (83.3%)	34 (82.9%) 38 (92.7%)
lumber of days per week when PMTCT clinic is	10 (/4.//0)	0 (00.7/0)	/ [100.0/0]	0 (00.070)	00 [72.7/0
pen (B408a)					
Once a week	0	0	1 (14.3%)	0	1 (2.4%)
2–4 times a week	7 (36.8%)	0	3 (42.9%)	1 (16.7%)	11 (26.8%
5 or more times a week	12 (63.2%)	8 (100.0%)	3 (42.9%)	5 (83.3%)	28 (68.3%
	0	1 (11.1%)	0	0	1 (2.4%)
None provided at this facility	U				

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
HIV commodifies that have stocked out or					
expired in the past 3 months <sup>¥</sup> (B409)	( (21 / 07)	4 ( 4 4 407 )	0 (00 (77)	0 (22 207)	14/24107)
HCT kits	6 (31.6%)	4 (44.4%)	2 (28.6%)	2 (33.3%)	14 (34.1%)
ARVs	7 (36.8%)	3 (33.3%) 1 (11.1%)	0	0	10 (24.4%)
Opportunistic infections drugs	3 (15.8%) 1 (5.3%)	0	1 (14.3%)	1 (16.7%)	6 (14.6%) 1 (2.4%)
Inject ables	2 (10.5%)	1 (11.1%)	0 1 (14.3%)	0	4 (9.8%)
Condoms Other commodities⁴	2 (10.5%)	0	1 (14.3%)	0	4 (7.8%) 3 (7.3%)
Routine HIV services provided by community	2 (10.376)	0	1 (14.376)	0	5 (7.576)
health workers to HIV patients in their					
home/community $(B410)$					
HCT	1 (5.3%)	1 (11.1%)	2 (28.6%)	2 (33.3%)	6 (14.6%)
PMTCT	0	1 (11.1%)	1 (14.3%)	0	2 (4.9%)
ART	2 (10.5%)	0	2 (28.6%)	0	4 (9.8%)
Other HIV services <sup>5</sup>	6 (31.6%)	3 (33.3%)	5 (71.4%)	5 (83.3%)	19 (46.3%)
Are FP services provided to HIV patients within their homes(B410b)					
Yes	6 (31.6%)	3 (33.3%)	3 (42.9%)	4 (66.7%)	16 (39.0%)
No	13 (68.4%)	6 (66.7%)	4 (57.1%)	2 (33.3%)	25 (60.9%)
Of the 16 facilities that support community distribution of FP serv ices to HIV patients, routine FP serv ices provided by community health workers to HIV patients in their home/community * (B410b)					
RH counseling	6 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)
Male condoms	6 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)
Injectables	2 (33.3%)	0	0	2 (50.0%)	4 (25.0%)
Pills	3 (50.0%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (66.7%)	0	6 (37.5%)
Female condoms	6 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (75.0%)	15 (93.8%)
Emergency contraception *Numbers in parentheses denote the question put	0	0	0	0	0

\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

\*Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

<u><sup>1</sup>OPD includes</u>: postnatal, Under-five clinic <sup>2</sup> <u>IPD includes</u>: labor and delivery, operating room (theater/surgery)

<sup>a</sup><u>OtherLocations includes:</u> FP clinic, OPD, HCT, ART, IPD <sup>4</sup><u>Othercommodities includes:</u> PMTCT <sup>5</sup><u>OtherHIV services includes</u>: HIV monitoring, condom provision, management of OIs, HIV-related nutrition support

### Table A-3: Demographics of health service provider within selected facilities, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of providers	54 (44.3%)	32 (26.2%)	21 (17.2%)	15 (12.3%)	122 (100.0%)
Age (C101)*	- (	- (	( ,	- (	(,
20-30	17 (31.5%)	7 (21.9%)	5 (23.8%)	7 (46.7%)	36 (29.5%)
31-40	19 (35.2%)	13 (40.6%)	9 (42.9%)	5 (33.3%)	46 (37.7%)
41-50	11 (20.4%)	7 (21.9%)	2 (9.5%)	1 (6.7%)	21 (17.2%)
≥51	7 (12.9%)	5 (15.6%)	5 (23.8%)	2 (13.3%)	19 (15.6%)
Gender (C102)	/ (1217/0)	0 (1010/0]	0 (2010/07	2 (101070)	
Male	30 (55.6%)	11 (34.4%)	9 (42.9%)	5 (33.3%)	55 (45.1%)
Female	24 (44.4%)	21 (65.6%)	12 (57.1%)	10 (66.7%)	67 (54.9%)
Current Occupation (C103)			,		,
Registered Nurse/Midwife	4 (7.6%)	5 (15.6%)	2 (9.5%)	3 (20.0%)	14 (11.5%)
Clinical Officer	4 (7.6%)	7 (21.9%)	3 (14.3%)	0	14 (11.5%)
HSA	21 (39.6%)	1 (3.1%)	2 (9.5%)	2 (13.3%)	26 (21.3%)
Paramedical worker <sup>1</sup>	24 (45.3%)	19 (59.4%)	14 (66.7%)	10 (66.7%)	67 (54.9%)
Length of time working at this	( /	(	(,	- ()	(*****)
facility (C103a)					
≤lyr	9 (16.7%)	3 (9.4%)	1 (4.8%)	4 (26.7%)	17 (13.9%)
2–5yrs	20 (37.0%)	12 (37.5%)	7 (33.3%)	2 (13.3%)	41 (33.6%)
6–10yrs	15 (27.8%)	10 (31.3%)	5 (23.8%)	4 (26.7%)	34 (27.8%)
≥11vrs	10 (18.5%)	7 (21.9%)	8 (38.1%)	5 (33.3%)	30 (24.6%)
How long hav e you worked since		. (,,	- (	- (	
you last graduated (C104)					
≤1yr	2 (3.7%)	1 (3.1%)	0	4 (26.7%)	7 (5.7%)
2–5yrs	16 (29.6%)	4 (12.5%)	6 (28.6%)	3 (20.0%)	29 (23.8%)
6–10yrs	17 (31.5%)	12 (37.5%)	3 (14.3%)	4 (26.7%)	36 (29.5%)
≥11yrs	19 (35.2%)	15 (46.9%)	12 (57.1%)	4 (26.7%)	50 (40.9%)
Have you received any training in	, ,		,		
providing FP services(C201)					
Yes	41 (75.9%)	28 (87.5%)	15 (71.4%)	12 (80.0%)	96 (78.7%)
No	13 (24.1%)	4 (12.5%)	6 (28.6%)	3 (20.0%)	26 (21.3%)
Of the 96 providers who have	. ,				,
received FP training, the training					
they received in providing FP					
services <sup>¥</sup> (C201)					
Pre-service FP	22 (53.7%)	25 (89.3%)	12 (80.0%)	6 (50.0%)	65 (67.7%)
Injectables	4 (9.8%)	0	0	2 (16.7%)	6 (6.3%)
Short-acting methods <sup>2</sup>	23 (56.1%)	16 (57.1%)	5 (33.3%)	7 (58.3%)	51 (53.1%)
Implant	25 (60.9%)	15 (53.6%)	4 (26.7%)	7 (58.3%)	51 (53.1%)
IUD	15 (36.6%)	14 (50%)	3 (23%)	4 (33.3%)	36 (37.5%)
BTL	1 (2.4%)	7 (25%)	2 (13.3%)	1 (8.3%)	11 (11.5%)
Vasectomy	0	4 (14.3%)	2 (13.3%)	1 (8.3%)	7 (7.3%)
Have you received any training in	-	(	(,	(	(
providing HIV services? (C202)					
Yes	49 (90.7%)	31 (96.8%)	20 (95.2%)	14 (93.3%)	114 (93.4%)
No	5 (9.3%)	1 (3.1%)	1 (4.8%)	1 (6.7%)	8 (6.6%)
	- ( , - ,	()	( )	(/-)	- (
Of the 114 providers who received					
HIV training, the training received					
in providing HIV services <sup>¥</sup> (C202)	28 (57.1%)	11 (15 001)	7 125 0071	5 (25 707)	51 117 1071
HCT		14 (45.2%) 24 (77.2%)	7 (35.0%)	5 (35.7%)	54 (47.4%) 79 (69.3%)
PMTCT	32 (65.3%)		12 (60.0%)	11 (78.6%) 12 (85.7%)	
Other HIV services <sup>3</sup>	43 (87.8%)	30 (96.8%)	20 (100.0%)	12 (85.7%)	105 (92.1%)
Received training in FP/SRH and					
HIV integration (C203)	10 (00 000)	O LOF OW )	4 (10.107)	E (22.207)	
Yes	12 (22.2%)	8 (25.0%)	4 (19.1%)	5 (33.3%)	29 (23.8%)
No	42 (77.8%)	24 (75.0%)	15 (71.4%)	10 (66.7%)	91 (74.6%)
Not sure	0	0	2 (9.5%)	0	2 (1.6%)

\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

<sup>\*</sup>Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

<sup>1</sup>Paramedical workers include: Nurse midwife technician, medical assistant, auxiliary nurse, patient attendant, HIV counselor

<sup>2</sup>Short-acting methods include: pills, female condoms, EC, <u>Implant include:</u> Jadelle, Implanon, Norplant; <u>Long-acting methods include:</u> IUD, Implants, Female and Male sterilization

<sup>3</sup> Other HIV services includes: HIV monitoring, ART, condom provision, management of OIs, HIV-related nutrition support

# Table A–3.1: Description of FP-HCT integration services according to the health service provider within selected facilities, by facility type

	Health	Public	CHAM	Integrated	Tatal
Characteristics	Centres/Posts	Hospitals	Missions	Health Centres	Total N (%)
	N (%)	N (%)	N (%)	N (%)	
Total number of providers	54 (44.3%)	32 (26.2%)	21 (17.2%)	15 (12.3%)	122 (100.0%)
Services that you provide weekly at this					
facility <sup>¥</sup> (C302)*	00 (51.07)			10 (00 07)	(0.(5).(7))
ANC	28 (51.9%)	12 (37.5%)	11 (52.4%)	12 (80.0%)	63 (51.6%)
FP clinic	35 (64.8%)	18 (56.3%)	10 (47.6%)	13 (86.7%)	76 (62.3%)
HIV services	43 (79.6%)	27 (84.4%)	18 (85.7%)	10 (66.7%)	98 (80.3%)
Have ART services been re-organized to					
accommodate FP serv ices? (C402)	43 (79.6%)	26 (81.3%)	17 (80.9%)	15 (100.0%)	101 (82.4%)
Yes No	11 (20.4%)	6 (18.8%)	4 (19.0%)	0	21 (17.2%)
How ART services have been re-organized to	11 (20.476)	0 (10.0%)	4 (17.0%)	0	21 (17.2/0)
accommodate provision of FP services?*					
(C402)					
More space has been created	8 (18.6%)	4 (15.4%)	3 (17.7%)	4 (26.7%)	19 (18.8%)
ART on-site protocols have been	12 (27.9%)	17 (65.4%)	5 (29.4%)	8 (53.3%)	42 (41.6%)
revised to accommodate FP services	( ,	(	• (=)	- (	( , . ,
ART providers trained in different	21 (48.8%)	11 (42.3%)	4 (23.5%)	12 (80.0%)	48 (47.5%)
methods of FP	· · · ·	· · /	, ,	. ,	· · /
Informal referral agreements within the	26 (60.5%)	14 (53.8%)	6 (35.3%)	5 (33.3%)	51 (50.5%)
facilitycreated	. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,
Facility referral agreements across	14 (32.6%)	10 (38.5%)	5 (29.4%)	2 (13.3%)	31 (30.7%)
facilities developed					
ART client registers revised to	4 (9.3%)	4 (15.4%)	1 (5.9%)	2 (13.3%)	11 (10.9%)
accommodate FP services			0 (11 0 m)		
Operating time for ART services	7 (16.3%)	2 (7.7%)	2 (11.8%)	4 (26.7%)	15 (14.9%)
adjusted		2(11, 507)	1 (5 007)	0	
ART/FP provided on the same day	3 (6.9%)	3 (11.5%)	1 (5.9%)	0	7 (6.9%)
Do you have time/opportunity to counsel ART clients on FP methods?					
Yes	51 (94.4%)	29 (90.6%)	20 (95.5%)	14 (93.3%)	114 (93.4%)
No	2 (3.7%)	2 (6.3%)	1 (4.8%)	14 (75.5%)	6 (4.9%)
Not sure	1 (1.9%)	1 (3.1%)	0	0	2 (1.6%)
Of the 114 providers who counseled ART	1 (1.770)	1 (0.170)	<b>.</b>	Ű	2 (11070)
clients on FP, what FP methods do you					
counsel ART clients on? $(C405a)$					
Pills	44 (86.3%)	21 (72.4%)	18 (90.0%)	12 (85.7%)	95 (83.3%)
Male condoms	51 (100.0%)	26 (89.7%)	20 (100.0%)	14 (100.0%)	111 (97.4%)
Female condoms	45 (88.2%)	25 (86.2%)	19 (95.0%)	13 (92.9%)	102 (89.5%)
Injectables	47 (92.2%)	26 (89.7%)	20 (100.0%)	14 (100.0%)	107 (93.9%)
IUD	28 (54.9%)	18 (62.1%)	12 (60.0%)	5 (35.7%)	63 (55.3%)
Implants	43 (84.3%)	19 (65.5%)	16 (80.0%)	10 (71.4%)	88 (77.2%)
Female sterilization	34 (66.7%)	20 (69.0%)	11 (55.0%)	7 (50.0%)	72 (63.2%)
Male st erilization	25 (49.0%)	13 (44.8%)	7 (35.0%)	5 (35.7%)	50 (43.9%)
Emergency contraception	19 (37.3%)	17 (58.6%)	10 (50.0%)	5 (35.7%)	51 (44.7%)

\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

<sup>\*</sup>Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

### Table A-3.2: Description of FP-HCT integration services according to the health service provider within selected facilities, by facility type

Integration Models	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of providers who report a reorganization in FP to accommodate HIV services	44	26	14	13	97
How FP services have been reorganized to accommodate clients with $HIV^{*}$ (C410)*					
More space has been created FP protocols have been revised to accommodate HIV services	6 (13.6%) 15 (34.1%)	6 (23.1%) 13 (50.0%)	3 (21.4%) 1 (7.1%)	4 (30.8%) 8 (61.5%)	19 (19.6%) 37 (38.1%)
FP providers trained in different components of HIV	23 (52.3%)	14 (53.8%)	4 (28.6%)	9 (69.2%)	50 (51.5%)
Within facility referral agreements created	28 (63.6%)	15 (57.7%)	5 (35.7%)	8 (61.5%)	56 (57.7%)
Inter-facility referral agreements developed	18 (40.9%)	7 (26.9%)	4 (28.6%)	1 (7.7%)	30 (30.9%)
FP client registers revised to accommodate HIV services	11 (25.0%)	5 (19.2%)	1 (7.1%)	2 (15.4%)	19 (19.6%)
Operating time for FP services adjusted	3 (6.8%)	2 (7.7%)	2 (14.3%)	2 (15.4%)	9 (9.3%)

\*Categories are NOT mutually exclusive \*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

# Table A–3.3: Details on referral services according to the health service provider within selected facilities, by facility type

N (%)         N (%) <th< th=""><th>Referral Details</th><th>Health Centres/Posts</th><th>Public Hospitals</th><th>CHAM Missions</th><th>Integrated Health Centres</th><th>Total</th></th<>	Referral Details	Health Centres/Posts	Public Hospitals	CHAM Missions	Integrated Health Centres	Total
Pre-clients refered out for services? (C413)*         48 (88.9%) 6 (11.1%)         15 (46.9%) 17 (53.1%)         16 (76.2%) 5 (23.8%)         12 (80.0%) 3 (20.0%)         91 (74.6%) 3 (20.0%)           Of the 91 providers what prior kinewide de do you have of facilities to which you are refering clients for H19 services? (C413a)         33 (68.8%) 3 (20.0%)         6 (40.0%) 5 (33.3)         11 (68.9%) 5 (33.3)         7 (58.3%) 7 (43.6%)         57 (62.6%) 6 (50.0%)         57 (62.6%) 4 (53.0%)           Ne prior kinewide de do you have of facilities to which you are refering site provided         33 (68.8%) 13 (27.1%)         3 (20.0%) 5 (31.2%)         5 (31.2%) 3 (16.8%)         1 (65.9%) 1 (63.9%)         57 (62.6%) 1 (63.9%)           No prior knowledge for all provided with services are provided         20 (41.7%) 13 (27.1%)         3 (20.0%) 3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%) 3 (18.8%)         1 (63.9%) 1 (63.5%)         1 (63.						N (%)
No         6 (11.1%)         17 (53.1%)         5 (23.8%)         3 (20.0%)         31 (25.4%)           Of the 91 provides what predictients out for services, what prior knowledge do you have of facilities to which you are referring clients for HIVs services? (C413a)         33 (68.8%)         6 (40.0%)         11 (68.9%)         7 (58.3%)         57 (62.6%)           Weekdays on which services are provided         31 (64.6%)         5 (33.3)         7 (43.8%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           No prior knowledge         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (13.2%)         3 (25.0%)         31 (24.1%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         7 (46.7%)         1 (63.7%)         4 (26.7%)         3 (18.8%)         4 (33.3%)         24 (26.4%)           Ot the 91 provides what referrict lents out for services provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Weekdays on which services are provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Transport cost to reach the referral site         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Transport cost to reach the referral site         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (13.3%)         5 (41.7%)         1 (40.0%)	Are clients referred out for services? (C413)*					
Of the 91 provides whorefer clients out for services, what prior knowledge do you have of facilities to which services are provided         1 <th1< th="">         1         1</th1<>						
services, what prior knowledge do you have of roalities to which you are referring clients for HV services provided         33 (68.8%)         6 (40.0%)         11 (68.9%)         7 (58.3%)         57 (62.6%)           Services provided         33 (68.8%)         5 (33.3)         7 (43.8%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           Times when services are provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%)         4 (53.3%)         24 (26.4%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         7 (46.7%)         1 (63.5%)         1 (8.3%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the P1 provided do they have of facilities to which you are referring clients for PP services provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         1 (6.3%)         7 (58.3%)         63 (69.2%)           Services provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         1 (27.50%)         63 (69.2%)         36 (63.7%)           Services provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs for each the referraistile to confirm if clients acted on referraistile         14 (29.2%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (31.3%)         4 (33.3%)         26 (28.6%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of t	No	6 (11.1%)	17 (53.1%)	5 (23.8%)	3 (20.0%)	31 (25.4%)
tacilities to which you are retering clients for HIV services? (C4130)         33 (68.8%)         6 (40.0%)         11 (68.9%)         7 (58.3%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           Weekdays on whichservices are provided         31 (64.6%)         5 (31.2%)         3 (25.0%)         31 (64.6%)         3 (88.8%)         6 (40.0%)         7 (43.8%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           Times when services are provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%)         3 (25.0%)         31 (64.4%)         1 (63.7%)         1 (63.7%)         1 (63.7%)         1 (63.7%)         1 (63.7%)         1 (63.7%)         1 (15.4%)         1						
HIV services?         (213a)         33 (68.8%)         33 (68.8%)         5 (33.3)         7 (43.8%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           Jirrons when services are provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.3%)         7 (43.8%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           Jirrons provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%)         3 (25.0%)         31 (44.5%)         24 (24.7%)         3 (18.8%)         4 (33.3%)         14 (15.4%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         7 (46.7%)         1 (6.3%)         1 (6.3%)         1 (6.3%)         14 (15.4%)           Others thark when services are provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         1 (6.3%)         7 (58.3%)         63 (69.2%)           Services provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)         5 (63.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (63.5%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs for each the referraisite         14 (29.2%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (31.3%)         4 (33.3%)         26 (28.6%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         10 (26.6%)         1 (6.7%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services, of they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm iclenteferois). what mechanisms						
Services provided         33 (68.8%)         6 (40.0%)         11 (68.9%)         7 (58.3%)         57 (22.6%)           Weekdays on which services are provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%)         3 (25.0%)         31 (34.1%)           Transport costs to reach the referral site         13 (27.1%)         4 (26.7%)         3 (18.8%)         4 (33.3%)         24 (26.4%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         7 (46.7%)         1 (6.3%)         1 (8.3%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 71 providers whorefer clients out for services *1 (24.1%)         3 (26.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services *1 (24.13%)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services *1 (24.13%)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services *1 (24.13%)         32 (56.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         58 (53.7%)           Times when services are provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs to reach the referral site         14 (29.2%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         12 (16.7%)         12 (16.7%)<						
Weekdarys on whichservices are provided         31 (44.6%)         5 (33.3)         7 (43.8%)         6 (50.0%)         49 (53.8%)           Transport costs to reach the referral site transport costs to reach the referral sout tor services. which providers whorefer clients out tor services provided         3 (124.7%)         3 (26.0%)         3 (13.4%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (124.1%)           Of the 91 providers whorefer clients out tor services. which provided edge do they have of facilities to which provided edge do they have of facilities to which provided ged of they have of facilities to which services are provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services. when services are provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs to reach the referral site to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C4.14)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 71 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C4.14)         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism cate in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C4.14)         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)               Observe in their health passports for reco		33 (68 8%)	6 (10 0%)	11 (48.9%)	7 (58 3%)	57 (62 6%)
provided Times when services are provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (14.1%)           Of the 71 providers who refer clients out for services, what pior knowledge do they have of facilities to which you are referring clients for PP services (24.13b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services (24.13b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services (24.13b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services (24.13b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services (36.13.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport casts to reach the referral site sprovided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         4 (33.3%)         4 (26.7%)           No prior knowledge for index who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm iclients acted on referrals? (C41.4)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         1 (6.3%)         1 (6.4%)         17 (72.0%)         7 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Askt her to come back to calinic vertices to manother datally baco				· · · /		· · · /
Times when services are provided         20 (41.7%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.2%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         3 (25.0%)         4 (25.4%)         1 (5.3%)         1 (25.3%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%)         2 (26.4%) <th2 (26.4%)<="" th="">         2 (26.4%)         <th2 (2<="" td=""><td></td><td>01 (0 11070)</td><td>0 (0010)</td><td>, (1010)0)</td><td>0 (0010/0)</td><td></td></th2></th2>		01 (0 11070)	0 (0010)	, (1010)0)	0 (0010/0)	
No.prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         7 (46.7%)         1 (6.3%)         1 (8.3%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 91 providers whorefer clients out for facilities to which you are referring clients for FP services (C413b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Weekdays on which services are provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Times when services are provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         4 (33.3%)         26 (28.6%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 91 providers whorefer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm i clients acted on referrals? (C414)         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           Of the 75 providers whorepot a follow-up mechanism scre in place to assess whether referred clients acted on referrals? (C414)         30 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         12 (85.7%)         3 (25.0%)         17 (72.1%)           Marke phane call follow-ups         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         <		20 (41.7%)	3 (20.0%)		3 (25.0%)	31 (34.1%)
Of the 91 providers whorefer clients out for services, what prior knowledge do they have of facilities to which you are referring clients for FP services 2* (C413b) Services provided       32 (66.7%)       10 (66.7%)       12 (75.0%)       9 (75.0%)       63 (69.2%)         Services 2* (C413b)       32 (66.7%)       10 (66.7%)       12 (75.0%)       9 (75.0%)       63 (69.2%)         Services 2* (C413b)       32 (66.7%)       10 (66.7%)       12 (75.0%)       63 (69.2%)       58 (63.7%)         Services 2* (C413b)       32 (66.7%)       10 (66.7%)       12 (75.0%)       7 (58.3%)       58 (63.7%)         Times when services are provided       25 (52.1%)       5 (33.3%)       5 (31.3%)       5 (41.7%)       40 (44.0%)         Transport costs for reach the referral site       14 (29.2%)       3 (20.0%)       1 (6.3%)       2 (16.7%)       13 (14.3%)         Services, 40 they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414)       7       83 (81.3%)       15 (100.0%)       14 (87.5%)       9 (75.0%)       77 (84.6%)         Oh/Not sure       9 (18.7%)       0 (0.0%)       2 (14.3%)       4 (44.4%)       17 (22.1%)         Ask them to come back to clinic       30 (76.9%)       9 (60.0%)       12 (85.7%)       3 (16.3%)       57 (74.0%)         Observe in hier health passports for records from another facility <td< td=""><td>Transport costs to reach the referral site</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Transport costs to reach the referral site					
services, what prior knowledge do they have of focilities to which you are referring clients for FP services ?* (C413b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (69.2%)           Services ?* (C413b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         11 (73.3%)         6 (37.5%)         7 (58.3%)         58 (63.7%)           Weekdays on which services are provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs fo reach the referralsite No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm clients acted on referrals? (C414)         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health pasports for records from another facility         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Make phone call follow-up         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%) <td></td> <td>5 (10.4%)</td> <td>7 (46.7%)</td> <td>1 (6.3%)</td> <td>1 (8.3%)</td> <td>14 (15.4%)</td>		5 (10.4%)	7 (46.7%)	1 (6.3%)	1 (8.3%)	14 (15.4%)
facilities to which you are referring clients for FP services ?* (C413b)       32 (66.7%)       10 (66.7%)       12 (75.0%)       9 (75.0%)       63 (69.2%)         Weekdays on which services are provided       24 (70.8%)       11 (73.3%)       6 (37.5%)       7 (58.3%)       58 (63.7%)         Times when services are provided       25 (52.1%)       5 (33.3%)       5 (41.7%)       40 (44.0%)         Transport costs to reach the referral site       14 (29.2%)       3 (20.0%)       5 (31.3%)       5 (41.7%)       40 (44.0%)         Provides whorefer clients out for services, of they revert a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414)       5 (33.3%)       1 (6.3%)       2 (16.7%)       13 (14.3%)         Vest       39 (81.3%)       15 (100.0%)       14 (87.5%)       9 (75.0%)       77 (84.6%)         No/Not sure       9 (18.7%)       0 (0.0%)       2 (12.5%)       3 (25.0%)       14 (15.4%)         Vest       30 (76.9%)       9 (60.0%)       10 (71.4%)       8 (88.9%)       57 (74.0%)         Other 78 providers whoreport a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C41.24)       10 (25.6%)       1 (6.7%)       2 (14.3%)       4 (44.4%)       17 (22.1%)         As them to come back to clinic       30 (76.9%)       9 (60.0%)       12 (8						
services ?* (C413b)         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         6 (37.5%)         9 (75.0%)         6 (37.5%)           Weekdays on whichservices are provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs to reach the referral site         14 (29.2%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.3%)         4 (33.3%)         26 (28.6%)           Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Yes         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (00.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         77 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.7%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.7%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask the						
Services provided         32 (66.7%)         10 (66.7%)         12 (75.0%)         9 (75.0%)         63 (92.2%)           Weekdays on whichservices are provided         34 (70.8%)         11 (73.3%)         6 (37.5%)         7 (58.3%)         58 (63.7%)           Transport costs to reach the referral site         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414)         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism are in place to assess whether referred: (C41.4 C414a)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.7%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (89.7%)         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Discuss cases at District Headth         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Make phone call follo						
Weekdays on whichservices are provided         34 (70.8%)         11 (73.3%)         6 (37.5%)         7 (58.3%)         58 (63.7%)           Times when services are provided         25 (52.1%)         5 (33.3%)         5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%)         40 (44.0%)           Transport costs to reach the referralisite         14 (29.2%)         3 (20.0%)         5 (31.3%)         4 (33.3%)         26 (28.4%)           Of the 91 providers whorefer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm i Clients acted on referrals? (C414)         5 (10.4%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C414, C414a)         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C414, C414a)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.7%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMI) meeting Home follow-up         3 (7.7%)		32 (66.7%)	10 (66.7%)	12 (75.0%)	9 (75.0%)	63 (69.2%)
provided Times when services are provided Transport costs to reach the referral site         25 (52.1%) (14 (29.2%) 5 (31.3%)         5 (31.3%) 5 (31.3%)         5 (41.7%) 4 (33.3%)         40 (44.0%) 26 (28.6%)           No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414)         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.4%)           Yes         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C414.01)         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health pasports for records from another facility         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/clients? (C415)         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         10 (86.7%)         19 (15.6%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         13 (86.7%)         10 (84.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Made provides who report Introducel integrated services to community/						
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		( )				
No prior knowledge         5 (10.4%)         5 (33.3%)         1 (6.3%)         2 (16.7%)         13 (14.3%)           Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414) Yes         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals? V(C414, C414a)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health pasports for records from another facility Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMT) meeting Home follow-up         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (61.5%)         103 (84.4%)         19 (15.6%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)						
Of the 91 providers who refer clients out for services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm it clients acted on referrals? (C414) Yes         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C414, C414a)         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Make phone call follow-ups Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health passports for posted another facility Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Hore follow-up mee follow-up of the 78 providers who report introduce integrated services to community/dients? (C415)         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Yes No         4 (84.7%)         10 (25.6%)         12 (80.7%)         13 (86.7%)         13 (84.4%)           Using a construct the addition on the community/dients?         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMI) meeting Home follow-up Yes         4 (7 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)						
services, do they have a follow-up mechanism to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414) Yes         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanisms to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C414,C414a)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Make phone califollow-ups         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Make phone califollow-ups         00 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Make phone califollow-ups         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health passports for records from another facility         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMI) meeting integrated services to community/dients?         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0 (56.5%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           No <td< td=""><td></td><td>5 (10.4%)</td><td>5 (33.3%)</td><td>1 (6.3%)</td><td>2 (16./%)</td><td>13 (14.3%)</td></td<>		5 (10.4%)	5 (33.3%)	1 (6.3%)	2 (16./%)	13 (14.3%)
to confirm if clients acted on referrals? (C414) Yes39 (81.3%) 9 (18.7%)15 (100.0%) 0 (0.0%)14 (87.5%) 2 (12.5%)9 (75.0%) 3 (25.0%)77 (84.6%) 14 (15.4%)Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals?* (C414, C414a) Make phone call follow-ups10 (25.6%) 30 (76.9%)1 (6.7%) 9 (60.0%)2 (14.3%) 4 (44.4%)4 (44.4%) 17 (22.1%)Ask them to come back to clinic Observe in their health passports for records from another facility Discuss cases at District Health Management Team (DHMT) meeting Home follow-up01 (7.1%) 12 (80.0%)01 (1.3%) 12 (85.7%)5 (55.6%) 5 (55.6%)57 (74.0%) 5 (55.6%)Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/clients? (C415) No47 (87.0%) 7 (12.9%)25 (80.7%) 7 (19.4%)13 (86.7%) 3 (14.3%)103 (84.4%) 19 (15.6%)Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community dents?*(C415)40 (85.1%) 40 (85.1%)10 (40.0%) 12 (66.7%)8 (61.5%) 70 (67.9%)70 (67.9%) 43 (14.3%)Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community40 (85.1%) 40 (85.1%)10 (40.0%) 12 (66.7%)8 (61.5%) 8 (61.5%)70 (67.9%) 43 (41.7%)						
Yes         39 (81.3%)         15 (100.0%)         14 (87.5%)         9 (75.0%)         77 (84.6%)           NO/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals? (C414, C414a)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (80.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health passports for records from another facility         28 (71.8%)         12 (80.0%)         12 (85.7%)         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Management Team (DHMI) meeting Home follow-up         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           No         7 (12.9%)         7 (19.4%)         3 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients, that facility         40 (85.1%)         <						
No/Not sure         9 (18.7%)         0 (0.0%)         2 (12.5%)         3 (25.0%)         14 (15.4%)           Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals?* (C414,C414a)         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health passports for records from another facility         28 (71.8%)         12 (80.0%)         12 (85.7%)         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Has anything been doneto introduce integrated services to community/clients?         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         10 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           Ves         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           No         7 (12.9%)         7 (19.4%)         3 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?* (C415)         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)		39 (81.3%)	15 (100.0%)	14 (87.5%)	9 (75.0%)	77 (84.6%)
Of the 78 providers who report a follow-up mechanism to confirm client referrals, what mechanisms are in place to assess whether referred clients act on referrals?* (C414,C414a) Make phone call follow-ups Ask them to come back to clinic         10 (25.6%) 30 (76.9%)         1 (6.7%) 9 (60.0%)         2 (14.3%) 10 (71.4%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%) 8 (88.9%)           Observe in their health passports for records from another facility Discuss cases at District Health         30 (76.9%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Management Teal         0         0         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMI) meeting Home follow-up         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%)           Yes (C415) Yes         47 (87.0%) No         75 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           No         7 (12.9%)         7 (19.4%)         3 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated serv ices to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)           groups Made or post						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		. ,		. , ,	, ,	, ,
referred clients act on referrals?* (C414,C414a)Make phone call follow-ups10 (25.6%)1 (6.7%)2 (14.3%)4 (44.4%)17 (22.1%)Ask them to come back to clinic30 (76.9%)9 (60.0%)10 (71.4%)8 (88.9%)57 (74.0%)Observe in their health passports for records from another facility28 (71.8%)12 (80.0%)12 (85.7%)5 (55.6%)57 (74.0%)Discuss cases at District Health001 (7.1%)01 (1.3%)Management Team (DHMI) meeting Home follow-up3 (7.7%)02 (14.3%)05 (6.5%)Has anything been done to introduce integrated serv ices to community/clients?7 (87.0%)7 (19.4%)3 (14.3%)2 (13.3%)19 (15.6%)Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated serv ices to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/clients? (C415) Shared information with community40 (85.1%)10 (40.0%)12 (66.7%)8 (61.5%)70 (67.9%)Made or posted announcements in the facility20 (42.6%)10 (40.0%)5 (27.8%)8 (61.5%)43 (41.7%)						
Make phone call follow-ups         10 (25.6%)         1 (6.7%)         2 (14.3%)         4 (44.4%)         17 (22.1%)           Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health passports for records from another facility         28 (71.8%)         12 (80.0%)         12 (85.7%)         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMT) meeting Home follow-up         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%)           Has anything been done to introduce integrated serv ices to community/clients? (C415)         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated serv ices to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/clients? *(C415)         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)           Made or posted announcements in the facility         20 (42.6%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)         8 (61.5%)         43 (41.7%)						
Ask them to come back to clinic         30 (76.9%)         9 (60.0%)         10 (71.4%)         8 (88.9%)         57 (74.0%)           Observe in their health passports for records from another facility         28 (71.8%)         12 (80.0%)         12 (85.7%)         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Discuss cases at District Health         0         0         1 (71.4%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Management Team (DHMT) meeting         0         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%)           Has anything been done to introduce         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%)           Yes         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           No         7 (12.9%)         7 (19.4%)         3 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)           Made or posted announcements in the facility         20 (42.6%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)         8 (61.5%)         43 (41.7%)		10 (05 (97)	1 (7 707)	0(14.07)	4 ( 4 4 407 )	17 (00.197)
Observe in their health passports for records from another facility Discuss cases at District Health Management Team (DHMT) meeting Home follow-up         28 (71.8%)         12 (80.0%)         12 (85.7%)         5 (55.6%)         57 (74.0%)           Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/clients? (C415) Yes No         0         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community groups Made or posted announcements in the facility         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)						
records from another facility Discuss cases at District Health Management Team (DHMT) meeting Home follow-up001 (7.1%)01 (1.3%)Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/clients? (C415) Yes No3 (7.7%)02 (14.3%)05 (6.5%)Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/clients? (C415) Yes No47 (87.0%) 7 (12.9%)25 (80.7%)18 (85.7%)13 (86.7%)103 (84.4%)No7 (12.9%)7 (19.4%)3 (14.3%)2 (13.3%)19 (15.6%)Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community groups Made or posted announcements in the facility40 (85.1%)10 (40.0%)12 (66.7%)8 (61.5%)70 (67.9%)Made or posted announcements in the facility20 (42.6%)10 (40.0%)5 (27.8%)8 (61.5%)43 (41.7%)						
Discuss cases at District Health Management Team (DHMT) meeting Home follow-up         0         1 (7.1%)         0         1 (1.3%)           Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/clients? (C415) Yes No         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%)           Yes No         47 (87.0%) 7 (12.9%)         25 (80.7%) 7 (19.4%)         18 (85.7%) 3 (14.3%)         13 (86.7%) 2 (13.3%)         103 (84.4%) 19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community groups         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%) 43 (41.7%)           Made or posted announcements in the facility         20 (42.6%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)         8 (61.5%)         43 (41.7%)		20 (/ 10/0/	.2 (0010/07	(000, 707	0 (0010/0)	07 (7 11070)
Home follow-up         3 (7.7%)         0         2 (14.3%)         0         5 (6.5%)           Has anything been done to introduce integrated services to community/dients? (C415) Yes No         47 (87.0%)         25 (80.7%)         18 (85.7%)         13 (86.7%)         103 (84.4%)           No         7 (12.9%)         7 (19.4%)         3 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community groups Made or posted announcements in the facility         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)		0	0	1 (7.1%)	0	1 (1.3%)
Has anything been done to introduce integrated serv ices to community/dients? (C415) Yes No       47 (87.0%)       25 (80.7%)       18 (85.7%)       13 (86.7%)       103 (84.4%)         No       7 (12.9%)       7 (19.4%)       3 (14.3%)       2 (13.3%)       19 (15.6%)         Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated serv ices to community/dients, what has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/clients?* (C415) Shared information with community groups Made or posted announcements in the facility       40 (85.1%)       10 (40.0%)       12 (66.7%)       8 (61.5%)       70 (67.9%)						
integrated services to community/dients?       47 (87.0%)       25 (80.7%)       18 (85.7%)       13 (86.7%)       103 (84.4%)         No       7 (12.9%)       7 (19.4%)       3 (14.3%)       2 (13.3%)       19 (15.6%)         Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415)       40 (85.1%)       10 (40.0%)       12 (66.7%)       8 (61.5%)       70 (67.9%)         groups       Made or posted announcements in the facility       20 (42.6%)       10 (40.0%)       5 (27.8%)       8 (61.5%)       43 (41.7%)		3 (7.7%)	0	2 (14.3%)	0	5 (6.5%)
(C415) Yes No       47 (87.0%) 7 (12.9%)       25 (80.7%) 7 (19.4%)       18 (85.7%) 3 (14.3%)       13 (86.7%) 2 (13.3%)       103 (84.4%) 19 (15.6%)         Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated serv ices to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/clients?* (C415) Shared information with community       40 (85.1%)       10 (40.0%)       12 (66.7%)       8 (61.5%)       70 (67.9%)         groups Made or posted announcements in the facility       20 (42.6%)       10 (40.0%)       5 (27.8%)       8 (61.5%)       43 (41.7%)						
Yes No       47 (87.0%)       25 (80.7%)       18 (85.7%)       13 (86.7%)       103 (84.4%)         Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated serv ices to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/clients?* (C415)       40 (85.1%)       10 (40.0%)       12 (66.7%)       8 (61.5%)       70 (67.9%)         groups Made or posted announcements in the facility       20 (42.6%)       10 (40.0%)       5 (27.8%)       8 (61.5%)       43 (41.7%)						
No         7 (12.9%)         7 (19.4%)         3 (14.3%)         2 (13.3%)         19 (15.6%)           Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?* (C415) Shared information with community groups Made or posted announcements in the facility         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)           Made or posted announcements in the facility         20 (42.6%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)         8 (61.5%)         43 (41.7%)	. ,	47 (87.0%)	25 (80.7%)	18 (85.7%)	13 (86.7%)	103 (84,4%)
Of the 103 providers who report introducing integrated services to community/clients, what has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415)       8 (61.5%)         Shared information with community groups       40 (85.1%)       10 (40.0%)       12 (66.7%)       8 (61.5%)       70 (67.9%)         Made or posted announcements in the facility       20 (42.6%)       10 (40.0%)       5 (27.8%)       8 (61.5%)       43 (41.7%)						
has been done to introduce the integrated services to the community/clients?*(C415) Shared information with community groups Made or posted announcements in the facility40 (85.1%)10 (40.0%)12 (66.7%)8 (61.5%)70 (67.9%)0 (42.6%)10 (40.0%)5 (27.8%)8 (61.5%)43 (41.7%)	Of the 103 providers who report introducing	. ,				, ,
serv ices to the community/clients?*(C415)         Shared information with community         groups         Made or posted announcements in the facility             20 (42.6%)             10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)						
Shared information with community groups         40 (85.1%)         10 (40.0%)         12 (66.7%)         8 (61.5%)         70 (67.9%)           Made or posted announcements in the facility         20 (42.6%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)         8 (61.5%)         43 (41.7%)						
groups Made or posted announcements in the 20 (42.6%) 10 (40.0%) 5 (27.8%) 8 (61.5%) 43 (41.7%) facility			10 (40 007)	10 (11 707)		
Made or posted announcements in the         20 (42.6%)         10 (40.0%)         5 (27.8%)         8 (61.5%)         43 (41.7%)           facility         10 (40.0%)		40 (85.1%)	10 (40.0%)	12 (66./%)	8 (61.5%)	/U (6/.9%)
facility		20 (42 6%)	10 (40 0%)	5 (27.8%)	8 (61 5%)	43 (41 7%)
	•	20 (72.0/0)	10 [-10.070]	0 (27.070)	0 (01.070)	
Informed clients directly 43 (91.5%) 24 (96.0%) 16 (88.9%) 11 (84.6%) 94 (91.3%)	Informed clients directly	43 (91.5%)	24 (96.0%)	16 (88.9%)	11 (84.6%)	94 (91.3%)

\*Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

### Table A-4: Client demographics within selected facilities, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of clients	194 (45.6%)	93 (21.9%)	70 (16.5%)	68 (16.0%)	425 (100%)
Age (E101)*					
18–30	61 (31.4%)	25 (26.9%)	24 (34.3%)	25 (36.8%)	135 (31.8%)
31-40	83 (43.0%)	42 (45.2%)	28 (40.0%)	23 (33.8%)	176 (41.4%)
41–50	47 (24.4%)	25 (26.9%)	18 (25.7%)	17 (25.0%)	107 (25.2%)
≥51	3 (1.6%)	1 (1.1%)	0	3 (4.4%)	7 (1.6%)
Gender (E102)	(0, (0,1, 707))	01 (00 (97)	14 (00.007)		00 (01 000)
Male	42 (21.7%)	21 (22.6%)	14 (20.0%)	16 (23.5%)	93 (21.9%)
Female	152 (78.4%)	72 (77.4%)	56 (80.0%)	52 (76.5%)	332 (78.1%)
Education Level (E103)	24 (12 407)	7 (7 507)	7 (10 07)	0	20 (0.007)
None	24 (12.4%)	7 (7.5%)	7 (10.0%)	0	38 (8.9%)
Lower primary	101 (52.1%)	38 (40.9%)	30 (42.9%)	43 (63.2%)	212 (49.9%)
Completed primary	37 (19.1%)	15 (16.1%)	12 (17.1%)	9 (13.2%)	73 (17.2%)
Lower secondary	18 (9.3%)	17 (18.3%)	11 (15.7%)	14 (20.6%)	60 (14.1%)
Higher secondary	12 (6.2%)	13 (13.9%)	10 (14.3%)	2 (2.9%)	37 (8.7%)
Tertiary Tribe/ethnic background (E104)	2 (1.0%)	3 (3.2%)	0	0	5 (1.2%)
0 1 1	47 121 501	15 (14 107)	11 (15 707)	17 (25 00)	110 (25.007)
Chewa	67 (34.5%)	15 (16.1%)	11 (15.7%)	17 (25.0%)	110 (25.9%)
Yao	24 (12.4%)	10 (10.8%)	6 (8.6%)	1 (1.5%)	41 (9.6%)
Ngonde	1 (0.5%)	0	0	1 (1.5%)	2 (0.5%)
Tonga	1 (0.5%)	20 (21.5%)	-	29 (42.7%)	50 (11.8%)
Ngoni	12 (6.2%)	12 (12.9%)	13 (18.6%)	13 (19.1%)	50 (11.8%)
Lomwe	37 (19.1%)	9 (9.7%)	13 (18.6%)	3 (4.4%)	62 (14.6%)
Tumbuka	27 (13.9%)	14 (15.1%)	19 (27.1%)	2 (2.9%)	62 (14.6%)
Sena	3 (1.6%)	4 (4.3%)	2 (2.9%)	0	9 (2.1%)
Other Deligion (5105)	22 (11.3%)	9 (9.7%)	6 (8.6%)	2 (2.9%)	39 (9.2%)
Religion (E105)	2/ (10/07)	02 (04 707)	24 (24 207)	11 (1 ( 007)	01 (00 107)
Catholic Church of Constant African	36 (18.6%)	23 (24.7%)	24 (34.3%)	11 (16.2%)	94 (22.1%)
Church of Central Africa	38 (19.6%)	19 (20.4%)	18 (25.7%) 0	8 (11.8%)	83 (19.5%)
Anglican	3 (1.6%) 7 (3.6%)	3 (3.2%) 7 (7.5%)	3 (4.3%)	3 (4.4%) 4 (5.9%)	9 (2.1%) 21 (4.9%)
Seventh Day Adventist	69 (35.6%)	21 (22.6%)	10 (14.3%)	38 (55.9%)	138 (32.5%)
Other Christian	23 (11.9%)	13 (13.9%)	5 (7.1%)	1 (1.5%)	42 (9.9%)
Muslim	4 (13.3%)	7 (7.5%)	8 (11.4%)	3 (4.4%)	36 (8.5%)
Other religion	4 (13.3%)	0	2 (2.9%)	0	2 (0.5%)
No religion Marital Status (E106)	0	0	Z (Z.770)	0	2 (0.376)
Married/living together	139 (71.7%)	60 (64.5%)	45 (67.1%)	48 (70.6%)	292 (68.7%)
	36 (18.6%)	17 (18.3%)	14 (20.0%)	9 (13.2%)	76 (17.9%
Divorced/separated Widowed	19 (9.8%)	12 (12.9%)	8 (11.4%)	8 (11.8%)	47 (11.1%)
Never married/never lived	0	4 (4.3%)	1 (1.4%)	3 (4.4%)	8 (1.9%)
together Place of residence (E107, E107a)					
Urban	14 (7.2%)	22 (23.7%)	4 (5.7%)	2 (2.9%)	42 (9.9%)
Rural	180 (92.8%)	71 (76.3%)	66 (94.3%)	66 (97.1%)	383 (90.1%)
Amount of time trav elled to facility	100 (72.070)	, , (, 0.070)	00 (77.070)		000 (70.170)
(E108)					
<30 minutes	43 (22.2%)	28 (30.1%)	19 (27.1%)	17 (25.0%)	107 (25.2%)
31–60 minutes	66 (34.0%)	26 (27.9%)	21 (30.0%)	22 (32.4%)	135 (31.8%)
>60 minutes	85 (43.8%)	39 (41.9%)	30 (42.9%)	29 (42.7%)	183 (43.1%)
Number of children you hav ehad	00 (40.0/0)	07 (41.7/0)	00 (42.7/0)	21 (72.1/0)	100 (40.170)
(E110)					
None	9 (4.6%)	7 (7.5%)	2 (2.9%)	4 (5.9%)	22 (5.2%)
	24 (12.4%)	16 (17.2%)	12 (17.1%)	11 (16.2%)	63 (14.8%)
1 2-3	86 (44.3%)	44 (47.3%)	30 (42.9%)	22 (32.4%)	182 (42.8%)
	75 (38.7%)	26 (27.9%)	26 (37.1%)	31 (45.6%)	158 (37.2%)
≥4 Gender of your children who are alive	/ 5 (50.7 /0)	20 (2/.7/0)	20 (37.170)	51 (40.0/0)	100 (07.2/0)
(E111) Boxe	156 (80.4%)	73 (78.5%)	54 (77.1%)	52 (76.5%)	335 (78.8%)
Boys	136 (80.4%) 149 (76.8%)	73 (78.5%) 64 (68.8%)	53 (75.7%)	52 (78.5%)	319 (75.1%)

 $^{\ast}$  Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

### Table A-4.1: Description of clients' HIV history within selected facilities, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of HIV-positive clients	194 (46.3%)	93 (22.2%)	69 (16.5%)	63 (15.0%)	419 (100%)
How long hav e you been living with HIV?* (E301)**					
≤ 12 months	36 (18.6%)	13 (13.9%)	10 (14.5%)	13 (20.6%)	72 (17.2%)
1–5 years	97 (50.0%)	43 (46.2%)	36 (52.2%)	29 (46.0%)	205 (48.9%)
6–10 years	47 (24.2%)	27 (29.0%)	17 (24.6%)	15 (23.8%)	106 (25.3%)
≥11 years	13 (6.7%)	9 (9.7%)	4 (5.8%)	2 (3.2%)	28 (6.7%)
Not sure	1 (0.5%)	1 (1.1%)	2 (2.9%)	4 (6.4%)	8 (1.9%)
Have you disclosed your HIV status?					
(E302)					
Yes	190 (97.9%)	93 (100.0%)	68 (98.6%)	63 (100.0%)	414 (98.8%)
No	4 (2.1%)	0	1 (1.5%)	0	5 (1.2%)
To whom hav e you disclosed your HIV status?* (E302)					
Spouse	144 (74.2%)	60 (64.5%)	44 (63.8%)	46 (73.0%)	294 (70.2%)
Parents <sup>1</sup>	69 (35.6%)	30 (32.3%)	17 (24.6%)	18 (28.6%)	134 (31.9%)
Children	51 (26.3%)	37 (39.8%)	21 (30.4%)	16 (25.4%)	125 (29.8%)
Extended family <sup>2</sup>	121 (62.4%)	70 (75.3%)	46 (66.7%)	42 (66.7%)	279 (66.6%)
Friends <sup>3</sup>	63 (32.5%)	43 (46.2%)	22 (31.9%)	20 (31.7%)	148 (35.3%)
Which HIV serv ices have you currently or	, ,	· · · · ·		. ,	, ,
previously accessed at this					
facility*(E303a)					
HCT	35 (18.0%)	12 (12.9%)	14 (20.0%)	15 (24.6%)	76 (18.1%)
PMTCT	10 (5.2%)	3 (3.2%)	2 (2.9%)	4 (6.6%)	19 (4.5%)
ART	186 (95.9%)	91 (97.9%)	68 (97.1%)	49 (80.3)	394 (94.0%)
Other HIV services <sup>4</sup>	74 (38.1%)	41 (44.1%)	24 (34.3%)	23 (37.7%)	162 (38.7%)

\*6 people are not HIV positive

\*\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

\*Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

<sup>1</sup><u>Parents includes:</u> mother individually, father individually or both mother and father <sup>2</sup> <u>Extended family includes:</u> siblings

<sup>3</sup> Friends includes: pastor

<sup>4</sup> Other HIV services includes: HIV monitoring, condom provision, management of OIs, HIV-related nutrition support

#### Table A-4.2a: Description of clients' family planning history within selected facilities, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/ Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of female respondents	152	72	56	52	332
Are you pregnant now?* (E201)**					
Yes	9 (5.9%)	2 (2.8%)	3 (5.4%)	3 (5.8%)	17 (5.1%)
No	142 (93.4%)	70 (97.2%)	53 (94.6%)	47 (90.4%)	312 (94.0%)
Not sure	1 (0.7%)	0	0	2 (3.8%)	3 (0.9%)
Total number of women reported being	9	2	3	3	17
pregnant, 201a)					
Of the 17 women who were pregnant, did					
they, (201a)					
Want to become pregnant at the	2 (22.2%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (33.3%)	0	4 (23.5%)
time?					
Want to wait until later?	5 (55.6%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (33.3%)	2 (66.7%)	9 (52.9%)
Not want any more children?	2 (22.2%)	0	1 (33.3%)	1 (33.3%)	4 (23.5%)
Total number of women who reported not					
beingpregnant	143	70	53	49	315
If not pregnant, when do you want your next child? (E201b)					
In less than two years	14 (9.8%)	9 (12.9%)	3 (5.7%)	2 (4.1%)	28 (8.9%)
More than two years later	17 (11.9%)	6 (8.6%)	9 (17.0%)	11 (22.4%)	43 (13.7%)
Does not want children	77 (53.8%)	41 (58.6%)	25 (47.2%)	22 (44.9%)	165 (52.4%)
Cannot have children	4 (2.8%)	0	0	1 (2.0%)	5 (1.6%)
Don't know	18 (12.6%)	4 (5.7%)	8 (15.1%)	6 (12.2%)	36 (11.4%)
Not sure	16 (11.2%)	11 (15.7%)	9 (17.0%)	7 (14.3%)	43 (13.7%)
Have you had an operation to avoid					
hav ing any more children? (E202)					
Yes	24 (16.8%)	14 (20.0%)	5 (9.4%)	7 (14.3%)	50 (15.9%)
No	119 (83.2%)	56 (80.0%)	48 (90.6%)	42 (85.7%)	265 (84.1%)

\*Total sample of 332 indicates number of women \*\*Num bers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

¥Categories are NOT mutually exclusive \*\*There are 2 additional clients in this sample because they were sterilized fairly recently and are still considered as doing something to prevent pregnancies

# Table A–4.2b: Description of clients' reported family planning services within selected ART clinics, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/ Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of clients who are potential FP clients (not pregnant, not already sterilized) (E203)*	161	77	62	58	358
Are you currently using any method to av oid pregnancy? (E203) Yes	98 (60.9%)	41 (53.2%)	37 (59.7%)	38 (65.5%)	214 (59.8%)
No	63 (39.1%)	36 (46.8%)	25 (40.3%)	20 (34.5%)	144 (40.2%)
At the ART clinic, has provider ever inquired about fertility intentions or FP? (E209)	. ,		. , /	. ,	
Yes No No Response	32 (19.9%) 68 (42.2%) 61 (37.9%)	16 (20.8%) 26 (33.8%) 35 (45.5%)	7 (11.3%) 30 (48.4%) 25 (40.3%)	23 (39.7%) 15 (25.9%) 20 (34.5%)	78 (21.8%) 139 (38.8%) 141 (39.4%)
Total number of clients reporting that the provider has counseled them on FP (E209)	32	16	7	23	78
Of the 78 clients reporting receiving FP counseling at the ART clinic, how often has the provider counseled you on FP?*** (E209a) Never Rarely Sometimes Often Every time	0 11 (34.4%) 5 (15.6%) 10 (31.3%) 6 (18.8%)	1 (7.1%) 5 (35.7%) 2 (14.3%) 1 (7.1%) 5 (35.7%)	0 1 (14.3%) 1 (14.3%) 3 (42.9%) 2 (28.6%)	0 6 (37.5%) 3 (18.8%) 7 (43.8%) 0	1 (1.4%) 23 (33.3%) 11 (15.9%) 21 (30.4%) 13 (18.8%)
On av erage after how many visits do the providers inquire about your family intentions*** (E209b) Every visit Every second visit Every third visit Every fourth visit Every fourth visit	10 (32.3%) 3 (9.7%) 6 (19.4%) 2 (6.5%) 10 (32.3%)	5 (35.7%) 0 1 (7.1%) 0 8 (57.1%)	2 (28.6%) 0 1 (14.3%) 0 4 (57.1%)	2 (12.5%) 3 (18.8%) 4 (25.0%) 2 (12.5%) 5 (31.3%)	19 (27.5%) 6 (8.7%) 12 (17.4%) 4 (5.8%) 27 (39.1%)

\* Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

\*\*\*Info is missing for 9 clients for e209a and e209b, n=69

\*\*There are 2 additional clients in this sample because they were sterilized fairly recently and are still considered as doing something to prevent pregnancies

# Table A–4.2c: Description of clients' reported family planning services within selected ART clinics, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/ Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions	Integrated Health Centres	Total N (%)
	N ( /0)	N ( /0)	N (%)	N (%)	
Total number of clients reporting using any short- or long-activing method to	98	41	37	38	214
av oid pregnancy (E203)* What methods are you currently using to					
av oid pregnancy?¥ (E203a)					
Pills	3 (3.1%)	2 (4.9%)	3 (8.1%)	1 (2.6%)	9 (4.2%)
Male condoms	53 (54.1%)	21 (51.2%)	17 (45.9%)	16 (42.1%)	107 (50.0%)
Female condoms	4 (4.1%)	1 (2.4%)	2 (5.4%)	1 (2.6%)	8 (3.7%)
Injectables	32 (32.7%) 0	15 (36.6%) 0	15 (40.5%) 0	12 (31.6%)	74 (34.6%) 1 (0.5%)
IUD Implants	10 (10.2%0	5 (12.2%)	3 (8.1%)	1 (2.6%) 5 (13.2%)	23 (10.7%)
Emergency contraception	0	0	0	0	0
Traditional methods	1 (1.0%)	0	0	0	1 (0.5%)
Is the FP method you are using now your					
method of choice? (E208)	00 (00 077)			00 (100 077)	000 (0 ( 077)
Yes	92 (93.9%)	38 (92.7%)	35 (94.6%)	38 (100.0%)	203 (94.9%)
No At this facility, where do you get your FP	6 (6.1%)	3 (7.3%)	2 (5.4%)	0	11 (5.1%)
method? (E205)					
Designated FP clinic	31 (31.6%)	13 (31.7%)	18 (48.7%)	21 (55.3%)	83 (38.8%)
ARTclinic	35 (35.7%)	14 (34.3%)	9 (24.3%)	7 (18.4%)	65 (30.4%)
Other locations <sup>1</sup>	32 (32.7%)	14 (34.2%)	10 (27.0%)	10 (26.3%)	66 (30.8%)
When you were giv en your current family planning method, were you told about side effects or problems you might					
experience? (E206) Yes	52 (53.0%)	18 (43.9%)	19 (51.4%)	25 (65.8%)	114 (53.3%)
No	46 (46.9%)	23 (56.1%)	18 (48.7%)	13 (34.2%)	100 (46.7%)
When you received your family planning method were you told what to do if you experienced side effects? (E206a)					
Yes	59 (60.2%)	25 (60.9%)	18 (48.7%)	25 (65.8%)	127 (59.3%)
No Were you told about other FP methods	39 (39.8%)	16 (39.0%)	19 (51.4%)	13 (34.2%)	87 (40.7%)
besides the current method you received? (E207)					
Yes	70 (72.2%)	32 (78.1%)	25 (69.4%)	31 (81.6%)	158 (73.8%)
No	28 (28.6%)	9 (21.9%)	12 (32.4%)	7 (18.4%)	56 (26.2%)
Total number of clients reporting that they were told about other FP methods besides the one they received ( <i>E207</i> )	70	32	25	31	158
What other FP methods besides the one					
you were giv en were you told about?*					
(E207a)	FO (7 4 007)	00 (71 077)	00 (00 077)	00 (00 (77)	100 (01 (77)
Pills Male condoms	52 (74.3%) 51 (72.9%)	23 (71.9%) 20 (62.5%)	22 (88.0%) 20 (80.0%)	29 (93.6%) 29 (93.6%)	129 (81.6%) 120 (75.9%)
Female condoms	44 (62.9%)	20 (82.5%) 24 (75.0%)	20 (80.0%) 16 (64.0%)	28 (90.3%)	120 (75.9%)
Injectables	44 (62.9%)	21 (65.6%)	19 (76.0%)	26 (83.9%)	110 (69.6%)
IUD	47 (67.1%)	21 (65.6%)	18 (72.0%)	27 (87.1%)	113 (71.5%)
Implants	42 (60.0%)	19 (59.4%)	16 (64.0%)	26 (83.9%)	103 (65.2%)
Female st erilization	20 (28.6%)	5 (15.6%)	8 (32.0%)	10 (32.3%)	43 (27.2%)
Male sterilization	9 (12.9%)	3 (9.4%) 3 (9.4%)	7 (28.0%) 4 (16.0%)	6 (19.4%) 5 (16.1%)	25 (15.8%)
Emergency contraception	6 (8.6%)	5 (7.4%)	4 (10.0%)	5 (10.1%)	18 (11.4%)

\* Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

 ${\it \ \ } {\it \ \ } {\it \ \ } {\it \ \ } {\it \ \ } {\it \ } {\it \ } {\it \ } {\ \ } {\ \ } {\ \ } {\it \ } {\it \$ 

<sup>1</sup>Other Locations: ANC/PMTCT clinic, OPD, IPD, HCT

\*\*There are 2 additional clients in this sample because they were sterilized fairly recently and are still considered as doing something to prevent pregnancies

### Table A-4.3: FP-HIV integration as described by clients within selected facilities, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/ Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of clients	194	93	70	68	425
What serv ices did you receive today? (E401)*					
FP	8 (4.1%)	1 (1.1%)	6 (8.6%)	4 (5.9%)	19 (4.5%)
ART	167 (86.1%)	87 (93.6%)	55 (78.6%)	46 (67.7%)	355 (83.5%)
Other HIV services <sup>1</sup>	19 (9.8%)	5 (5.4%)	9 (12.9%)	18 (26.5%)	51 (12.0%)
If you came to the clinic for ART and other HIV	N=186	N=92	N=64	N=64	N=406
services (n=406), did anyone askif you wanted					
to have more children and offer you family					
planning? (E401b)					
Yes	21 (11.3%)	13 (14.1%)	8 (12.5%)	14 (21.9%)	56 (13.8%)
No	165 (88.7%)	79 (85.9%)	56 (87.5%)	50 (78.1%)	350 (86.2%)
Number of clients who received multiple	31	13	14	18	76
serv ices					
How and where were the multiple services you					
receiv ed today? (E402)					
Received all services in the same room	22 (70.9%)	5 (38.5%)	9 (64.3%)	12 (66.7%)	48 (63.2%)
by same provider					
Received all services by different	1 (3.2%)	4 (30.8%)	1 (7.1%)	3 (16.7%)	9 (11.8%)
providers in same clinic					
Received services in different rooms in	8 (25.8%)	4 (30.8%)	4 (28.6%)	3 (16.7%)	19 (25.0%)
same facility					
Total number of clients who reported not					
receiving all the services they came in for (E403)	13	10	1	7	31
Reasons for not receiving all the services you					
came in for today <sup>¥</sup> (E403a)					
Service not provided at this facility	4 (30.8%)	3 (30.0%)	0	2 (28.6%)	9 (29.0%)
I came outside operating hours	3 (23.1%)	3 (30.0%)	0	2 (28.6%)	8 (25.8%)
No health provider	1 (7.7%)	0	1 (100.0%)	0	2 (6.5%)
Health provider did not have enough	2 (15.4%)	1 (10.0%)	0	1 (14.3%)	4 (12.9%)
time					
I did not have enough time	1 (7.7%)	0	0	0	1 (3.2%)
Shortage of drugs	2 (15.4%)	2 (20.0%)	0	1 (14.3%)	5 (16.1%)
Referred to another facility	0	1 (10.0)	0	1 (14.3%)	2 (6.5%)
Of the two clients who were referred to another					
facility, did they receive adequate information					
on the referred facility for the services you					
wanted? (E403b)					
Yes	0	1 (100.0%)	0	0	1 (50.0%)
No	0	0	0	1 (100.0%)	1 (50.0%)

\*Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

\*Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

10ther HIV services includes: HCT, PMTCT, HIV monitoring, Management of OIs, HIV-related nutrition support

### Table A-4.4: Satisfaction of FP-HIV services as described by clients within selected facilities, by facility type

Characteristics	Health Centres/ Posts N (%)	Public Hospitals N (%)	CHAM Missions N (%)	Integrated Health Centres N (%)	Total N (%)
Total number of clients (E404)*	194	93	70	68	425
How would you prefer to get the services at this facility? (E404)					
Same clinic, same day	190 (97.9%)	91 (97.9%)	67 (95.7%)	64 (94.1%)	412 (96.9%)
Same facility, different clinic, same day	4 (2.1%)	2 (2.2%)	3 (4.3%)	4 (5.9%)	13 (3.1%)
Are you satisfied with the services you received in relation to the time spent waiting? (E405)					
Yes	168 (86.6%)	78 (83.9%)	66 (94.3%)	60 (88.2%)	372 (87.5%)
No	26 (13.4%)	15 (16.1%)	4 (5.7%)	8 (11.8%)	53 (12.5%)
Total number of clients not satisfied with services	26 (49.1%)	15 (28.3%)	4 (7.5%)	8 (15.1%)	53
Reasons for not being satisfied with the services you received today <sup>*</sup> ( <i>E405a</i> )					
Did not receive all services I came for	6 (23.1%)	4 (26.7%)	1 (25.0%)	1 (12.5%)	12 (22.6%)
Waited too long	13 (50.0%)	6 (40.0%)	3 (75.0%)	3 (37.5%)	25 (47.2%)
No health provider	0	1 (6.7%) 1 (6.7%)	0	2 (25.0%) 0	3 (5.7%)
Shortage of drugs Staffrude and unkind	1 (3.9%) 1 (3.9%)	0	0	1 (12.5%)	2 (3.8%) 2 (3.8%)
Consultation was too short	5 (19.2%)	3 (20.0%)	0	0	8 (15.1%)
Lack of privacy	0	0	Ő	1 (12.5%)	1 (1.9%)
Total number of clients who responded to time	-	-	-	. (,.,	. (,,
preference (E406)	194	93	70	86	425
Time preference in relation to serv ices (E406)					
Prefer to wait for a longer time to get	178 (91.8%)	79 (84.9%)	65 (92.9%)	60 (88.2%)	382 (89.9%)
multiple services per visit		(		(,	(
Prefer to wait for a shorter time to get one	12 (6.2%)	10 (10.8%)	4 (5.7%)	7 (10.3%)	33 (7.8%)
service per visit					
Not sure	4 (2.1%)	4 (4.3%)	1 (1.4%)	1 (1.5%)	10 (2.4%)
Benefits of receiving HIV and FP services at the same time <sup>¥</sup> (E407)					
Make fewer trips to facility	151 (77.8%)	73 (78.5%)	56 (80.0%)	50 (73.5%)	330 (77.6%)
Reduced transportation costs	88 (45.4%)	39 (41.9%)	30 (42.9%)	25 (36.8%)	182 (42.8%)
Reduced waiting time	86 (44.3%)	44 (47.3%)	37 (52.8%)	35 (51.5%)	202 (47.5%)
Efficient way to access several services	45 (23.2%)	23 (24.7%)	24 (34.3%)	23 (33.8%)	115 (27.1%)
Reduces stigma toward accessing HIV services	14 (7.2%)	3 (3.2%)	3 (4.3%)	10 (14.7%)	30 (7.1%)
Reduces stigma toward accessing FP	3 (1.6%)	4 (4.3%)	2 (2.9%)	1 (1.5%)	10 (2.4%)
services	0 (1.0/0)	4 (4.070)	2 (2.770)	1 (1.070)	10 (2.470)
Don't know	9 (4.6%)	2 (2.2%)	1 (1.4%)	2 (2.9%)	14 (3.3%)
Disadv antages of receiving HIV and FP services at the same time $*$ (E408)					
Increased waiting time	77 (39.7%)	37 (39.8%)	29 (41.4%)	22 (32.4%)	165 (38.8%)
Decreased time with provider due to	20 (10.3%)	13 (13.9%)	11 (15.7%)	15 (22.1%)	59 (13.9%)
increased workload					
Fear of stigma and discrimination	28 (14.4%)	6 (6.5%)	8 (11.4%)	11 (16.2%)	53 (12.5%)
Fear of loss of confidentiality	40 (20.6%)	13 (13.9%)	13 (18.6%)	13 (19.1%)	79 (18.6%)
Decreased quality of services	6 (3.1%)	2 (2.2%)	3 (4.3%)	6 (8.8%)	17 (4.0%)
Embarrassment to discuss HIV and/or FP with	11 (5.7%)	8 (8.6%)	5 (7.1%)	1 (1.5%)	25 (5.9%)
provider from same village	11 (00 707)	17 (10 207)	15 (01 107)	10 ()/ 5071	01 (22 107)
Don't know	44 (22.7%)	17 (18.3%)	15 (21.4%)	18 (26.5%)	94 (22.1%)

\* Numbers in parentheses denote the question number the data were pulled from

<sup>\*</sup>Categories are NOT mutually exclusive

### Table A-4.5: Client flow analysis table

	ART Waitir	ng Room	ART Regi	stration	ART Pro Roc		FP p	orovider Roc	om
Facility name	Average time	Range	Average time	Range	Average time	Range	Number of clients	Average time	Range
Health centre/post									-
Mpherembe Health Centre	37	2-95	15	1-32	4	2-14	0	-	-
EngucwiniHealthPost	96	7-194	5	0-23	8	3-35	0	-	-
Thunduwike Health Centre	91	15-213	13	3-21	32	9-50	0	-	-
Manyamula Health Centre	51	10-154	28	0-89	7	4-16	0	-	-
Lighthouse Clinic	27	6-71	23	2-118	36	1-122	0	-	-
Lumbadzi Health Centre	43	8-112	5	1-10	5	1-18	0	-	-
Malingunde Health Centre	29	1-101	43	n/a*	19	2-98	0	-	-
Nkanda Health Centre	22	5-37	9	5-17	11	2-28	0	-	-
Kochilira Health Centre	63	13-204	46	n/a*	18	1-98	0	-	-
Kapanga Health Centre	11	2-19	73	n/a*	8	2-20	0	-	-
Nkhwazi Health Centre	3	2-4	20	7-34	4	0-14	0	-	-
Golomoti Health Centre	42	0-99	19	6-36	5	0-16	0	-	-
Madziabango Health Centre	99	35-188	-	-	6	3-12	0	-	-
Mimosa Health Centre	44	11-70	-	-	21	3-56	0	-	-
Lujeri Health Centre	31	5-125	-	-	13	3-50	0	-	-
Chisitu Health Centre	154	1-351	-	-	4	1-16	0	-	-
Asaalam Clinic	4	0-9	-	-	5	0-17	1	3	n/a*
Namwera Health Centre	29	5-40	-	-	15	1-36	0	-	-
Phirilongwe Health Centre	112	11-174	-	-	14	2-94	0	-	-
Public hospitals									
Chintheche Rural Hospital	120	1-230	58	1-165	28	0-86	0	-	-
Nkhata-Bay District Hospital	51	7-99	13	1-34	14	3-93	0	-	-
Monkey-Bay Community Hospital	52	20-76	-	-	4	1-9	0	-	-
Mangochi District Hospital	37	18-91	3	n/a*	9	1-24	0	-	-
Mchinji District Hospital	60	9-118	-	-	16	7-40	1	27	n/a*
Dedza District Hospital	102	7-188	-	-	3	0-10	0	-	-
Mulanje District Hospital	38	1-177	5	0-23	9	2-26	9	2	1-5
Mzuzu Central Hospital	59	4-144	6	1-18	10	1-21	0	-	-
Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital	3	n/a*	45	25-65	4	n/a*	0	-	-
CHAM									
Mabiri Health Centre	61	9-151	4	0-15	13	0-64	0	-	-
Katete Community Hospital	34	6-120	13	2-33	13	2-47	0	-	-
Nkhoma Mission Hospital	31	12-87	-	-	5	1-16	0	-	-
Bembeke Health Centre	36	11-48	-	-	7	2-16	0	-	-
Lumbira Health Centre	88	45-136	53	9-98	35	7-137	0	-	-
Mlambe Mission Hospital	8	0-15	-	-	5	0-17	0	-	-
Mulanje Mission Hospital	171	75-290	40	n/a*	18	2-62	1	2	n/a*
Integrated health centres						•		1	
Mpamba Health Centre	185	n/a*	-	-	9	n/a*	2	15	4-26
Mzenga Health Centre	20	n/a*	-	-	9	6-15	0	-	-
Kande HealthCentre	64	11-115	-	-	9	1-28	0	-	-
Nkhata-Bay BLM	4	n/a*	-	-	4	3-6	3	13	7-22
Ntakataka Health Centre	29	4-70	-	-	6	2-17	0	-	-
NIUKUIUKU HEUIIII CEIIIIE	<i>L</i> /								

\*N/A as only one client reported

## ANNEX B. CALCULATIONS FOR CLIENT EXIT INTERVIEWS

#### Calculations for client exit interviews

$$n = \frac{[4(r)(1-r)(f)(1.1)]}{[(0.12r)2(p)(nh)]}$$

Where,

- n is a required sample size, expressed as number of clients across the district
- 4 is a factor to achieve the 95% level of confidence
- r is the predicted or anticipated prevalence (coverage rate) of indicator, unmet need for FP (26%)
- 1.1 is a factor necessary to raise the sample size by 10% for non-response
- f is the shortened symbol for deff (designed effect) =1.4
- 0.12r is a margin of error to be tolerated at 95% level of confidence, defined as 12% of r (relative sampling error of r)
- p is the proportion of the total population upon which indicator, r, is based
- nh is the average household size=5

## ANNEX C. QUESTIONNAIRES ADMINISTERED AT FACILITIES

# Unique ID: \_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix C1: Facility Audit, in English

Name of District:	Date (Day/Month/Year):
Name of facility:	Name of data collector:
Category of facility:	

The data collector will fill the form by observing the facility and services being provided after receiving consent from the facility-in-charge.

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
<b>General</b> O	bservations			
A101	Is there a sign with the name of the health facility visible within the premises?	Yes No		
A102	Are the operating hours of the facility noted at the entrance?	Yes No		
A103	Is there a watchman at the facility entrance?	Yes No		
A103a	Is the watchman seen to be providing information to patients?	Yes No		
Out-patier	nt Department (OPD)		•	•
A201	Is there an OPD/general reception counter at the facility?	Yes No	If No, skip to A202	
A201a	If Yes, is there a staff member present managing the reception?	Yes No		
A201b	If Yes, did you notice a time when the OPD/general reception was left unstaffed?	: Yes No		Bathroom breaks are allowed.
A202	Is there a patient/client waiting area at the OPD?	Yes No	lf No, skip to A203	
A202a	If Yes, is the area generally clean with adequate seating?	Yes No		If one of the two parts to this question is negativ e, mark it as no
A203	Which of the serv ices offered at the facility are noted near the registration desk or somewhere easily visible in the OPD waiting area? (Tick all that apply)	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning HIV serv ices Others, specify None		Tick those departments whose serv ices are mentioned. Cross those departments whose serv ices exist but are not mentioned. Write N/A if serv ice does not exist at facility.
A204	Which of the following departments hav e their operating hours clearly noted at the OPD? (Tick all that apply)	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning		Tick those departments whose operating hours are noted at OPD. Cross those departments that exist at facility but whose operating hours are not mentioned at OPD. Write N/A if serv ice does not exist at

### Annex C. Questionnaires Administered at Facilities

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		HIV serv ices Others, specify None		facility.
A205	How many health providers are working in the OPD?			Insert number of providers
A206	Are there IEC messages about HIV at the OPD?	Yes No	lf no, skip to A207	
A206a	If Yes, what are the messages about? (Tick all that apply)	HV prevention ART adherence Importance of HIV testing Av ailability of HIV serv ices Signs of opportunistic infections HIV-related nutrition		
A207	Are there IEC messages on FP at the OPD?	Others, specify Yes No	lf no, skip to 208	
A207a	If yes, what are the main messages about FP? (Tick all that apply)	FP Methods Importance of using FP methods  Av ailability of FP methods	200	
		Where to get FP methods Others, specify		
A208	Is the setup of the provider's consultation room appropriate and comfortable for seeing patients? (Tick all that apply)	The provider and patient have their respective seating areas The room is well-lighted The room is clean The room is quiet enough for provider and client to communicate with ease The room allows for adequate priv acy There are adequate medical supplies in the room, such as an examination bed, stethoscope, priv acy screen, etc Other observ ations, specify		Try to observ e one where some sort of HIV serv ices are being provided
		None Could not observ e the providers consultation room		
Other Depo	artments			
A301	Are there visible and clear directions to various health facility departments across the health facility? (Tick all that apply)	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory		Tick those departments who hav e clear directions. Cross those departments that don't hav e clear signs. Write N/A if service does not exist at facility.
1000		X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify None		<b>7</b> . 1 11
A302	Are hospital departments clearly labeled in the local language? (Tick all that apply)	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify None		Tick those departments who are clearly labeled. Cross those departments that are not clearly labeled. Write N/Aif serv ice does not exist at facility.

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
A303	Are the operating hours of the v arious departments clearly noted in front of the respective departments?	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/ surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify None		Tick those departments whose operating hours are clearly labeled. Cross those departments whose operating hours are not clearly labeled. Write N/A if serv ice does not exist at facility.
A304	Which departments have an additional reception/sign-in area for their clients?	None ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify None		Tick those departments who hav e additional reception/sign-in area. Cross those departments who don't have an additional reception/sign-in area. Write N/A if serv ice does not exist at facility.
A305	Which departments have a separate waiting area for their clients? (Tick all that apply)	None ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify None	lf none, skip to A401.	Tick those departments who hav e a separate waiting area. Cross those departments who don't have a separate waiting area. Write N/A if serv ice does not exist at facility.
A305a	If Yes, are the indiv idual waiting areas are generally clean? (Y/N)	ANC ANC Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify None Others, specify		Mark yes or no for departments that are ticked above. Tick those departments who have a clean waiting area. Cross those departments whose waiting areas are not clean. Write N/A if waiting area does not exist at facility.
A305b	If Yes, do the indiv idual waiting areas hav e adequate seating? (Y/N)	ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic In-patient department (ward) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery)  Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Family Planning ART clinic Others, specify		Mark yes or no for departments that are ticked above. Tick those departments who hav e a waiting area with adequate seating. Cross those departments whose waiting areas do not hav e adequate seating. Write N/A if

### Annex C. Questionnaires Administered at Facilities

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		None Others, specify		waifing area does not exist at facility.
	eling and Testing (HCT) Clinic			noi exisi di laciiliy.
A401	Are HCT services provided at this facility?	Yes No	If No, skip to A501	You may ask someone within the facility to determine if HCT serv ices are being provided. Preferably a prov ider or receptionist.
A402	Where are HCT services provided?	Designated HCT clinic Designated HCT room within OPD  Out-patient department ANC/PMTCT In-patient department (ward) Family Planning clinic ART clinic Others, specify None were observed	If designated HCT clinic or room marked, proceed to A403. Otherwise, skip to A501.	
A403	Is there adequate waiting area for patients/clients at the HCT clinic?	Yes No	lf No, skip to A404	
A403a	If Yes, is the area generally clean?	Yes No		
A403b	If Yes, does the area generally hav e adequate seating?	Yes No		
A404	Is the setup of the provider's room appropriate and comfortable for seeing patients? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>The provider and patient have their respective seating areas</li> <li>The room is well-lighted</li> <li>The room is clean</li> <li>The room is quiet enough for provider and client to communicate with ease</li> <li>The room allows for protection of auditory privacy</li> <li>The room allows for protection of visual privacy</li> <li>There are adequate medical supplies in the room, such as an examination bed, stethoscope, privacy screen, etc</li> <li>Other observations, specify</li></ul>		
A405	How many providers are working at the HCT clinic?			Insert number of providers. Will need to ask, preferably a provider or receptionist
A406	What is the cadre of providers working at the HCT clinic? (Tick all that apply)	Medical Doctor Registered Nurse/Midwife Clinical Officer Nurse Midwife Technician Medical Assistant Auxiliary Nurse Patient Attendant HSA HIV Counselor Others, specify None Could not observ e		Will need to ask, preferably a provider or receptionist.
A407	What FP commodities and supplies were noted as being av ailable at the HCT clinic? (Tick all that apply)	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify		Check the register for this information.

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		None Unable to observe		
A408	How are data on use of FP commodities being recorded at the HCT clinic?	Extra columns added in the HCT register Separate FP register maintained		Checkthe register for this information.
		No notification made in register		
		Others, specify		
A409	Are IEC messages about HIV seen at	Could not check register Yes	If no, skip to	
A409a	the HCT clinic? If Yes, what are the messages	No HIV prevention	A410	
	about? (Tick all that apply)	Role of FP in HIV prevention ART adherence Importance of testing Av ailability of HIV services Signs of opportunistic infections		
		HIV related nutrition Others, specify		
A410	Are IEC messages on FP seen at the HCT clinic?	Yes No	If No, skip to A411	
A410a	If yes, what are the main messages about FP? (Tick all that apply)	FP Methods Benefits of FP for PLHIV Importance of using FP methods 		
		Av ailability of FP methods Where to get FP methods Others, specify		
A411	Are HIV policies/guidelines av ailable at the HCT clinic?	Yes No		
A412	Are FP policies/guidelines av ailable at the HCT clinic?	Yes No		
ART Clinic A501	Are ART services provided at this	Yes	lf No, skip to	You may ask
	facility?	No	A601	someone within the facility to determine if ART services are being provided. Preferably a provider or receptionist.
A502	Where are ART serv ices provided?	Designated ART clinic Designated ART room within OPD	If designated ART clinic or room marked,	
		Out-patient department	proceed to A503.	
		ANC/PMTCT In-patient department (ward) Family Planning clinic Others, specify	Otherwise, skip to A601.	
A503	Is there adequate waiting area for	None were observ ed Yes	If No, skip to	
A503a	patients/clients at the ART clinic? If Yes, is the area generally clean?	No Yes	A504	
A503b	If Yes, does the area generally hav e	No Yes		
	adequate seating?	No		
A504	Is the setup of the provider's room appropriate and comfortable for seeing patients? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>The provider and patient have their respective seating areas</li> <li>The room is well-lighted</li> <li>The room is clean</li> <li>The room is quiet enough for provider and client to communicate with ease</li> <li>The room allows for adequate priv acy</li> <li>There are adequate medical supplies in the room, such as an examination bed, stethoscope,</li> </ul>		

### Annex C. Questionnaires Administered at Facilities

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		<ul> <li>priv acyscreen, etc</li> <li>Other observ ations, specify</li> <li></li> <li>None</li> </ul>		
		Other observ ations, specify		
A505	How many providers are working at the ART clinic?			Insert number of providers. Will need to ask, preferably a provider or receptionist
A506	What is the cadre of providers working at the ART clinic?	Medical Doctor Registered Nurse/Midwife Clinical Officer Nurse Midwife Technician Medical Assistant Auxiliary Nurse Patient Attendant HSA HIV Counselor Others, specify None Could not observ e		
A507	What FP commodities and supplies were noted as being av ailable at the ART clinic?	Pills Pills Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify None Unable to observe		If none, or pills and/or condoms noted, skip A509.
A508	How are data on use of FP commodities being recorded at the ART clinic?	Extra columns added in the ART register Separate FP register maintained  No notification made in register  Others, specify  Could not check register		
A509	Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the ART clinic?	Yes No	lf No, skip to A510	
A509a	If Yes, what are the messages about?	HIV prevention Role of FP in HIV prevention ART adherence Importance of testing Av ailability of HIV services Signs of opportunistic infections  HIV-related nutrition Others, specify		
A510	Are IEC messages on FP seen at the ART clinic?	Yes No	lf No, skip to A511	
A510a	If yes, what are the main messages about FP?	FP Methods Benefits of FP for PLHIV Importance of using FP methods Av ailability of FP methods Where to get FP methods Others, specify		
A511	Are HIV policies/guidelines seen at the ART clinic?	Yes No		
A512	Are FP policies/guidelines seen at the ART clinic?	Yes No		
FP Clinic A601	Are FP services provided at this	Yes	If No, skip to	You may ask
7001		103		100 may ask

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
	facility?	No	A701	someone within the facility to determine if FP services are being provided. Preferably a provider or receptionist.
A602	Where are FP services provided?	Designated FP clinic Designated FP room within OPD  Out-patient department ANC/PMTCT In-patient department ART clinic Others, specify	If designated FP clinic or room marked, proceed to A603. Otherwise, skip to A701.	
A603	Is there adequate waiting area for patients/clients at the FP clinic?	Yes No	If No, skip to A604	
A603a	If Yes, is the area generally clean?	Yes No		
A603b	If Yes, does the area generally hav e adequate seating?	Yes No		
A604	Is the setup of the provider's room appropriate and comfortable for seeing patients? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>The provider and patient have their respective seating areas</li> <li>The room is well-lighted</li> <li>The room is clean</li> <li>The room is quiet enough for provider and client to communicate with ease</li> <li>The room allows for adequate priv acy</li> <li>There are adequate medical supplies in the room, such as an examination bed, stethoscope, priv acyscreen, etc</li> <li>Other observ ations, specify </li> <li>None</li> </ul>		
A605	How many providers are working at the FP clinic?			Insert number of providers. Will need to ask, preferably a provider or receptionist
A606	What is the cadre of providers working at the FP clinic?	Medical Doctor Registered Nurse/Midwife Clinical Officer Nurse Midwife Technician Medical Assistant Auxiliary Nurse Patient Attendant HSA HIV Counselor Others, specify None Could not observ e		
A607	What FP commodities and supplies were noted as being av ailable at the FP clinic? (Tick all that apply)	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify None Var		
A608	Are HIV services provided at the FP clinic?	Yes No	If No, skip to A609	
A608a	If yes, what HIV serv ices are provided at the FP clinic? (Tick all that apply)	HCT PMTCT HIV monitoring ART		

### Annex C. Questionnaires Administered at Facilities

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		Condomprovision Management of OIs NutritionHIV-related nutrition support Others, specify		
A609	How are data on provision of HIV serv ices being recorded at the FP clinic?	Extra columns added in the FP register Separate HIV register maintained		
		No notification made Others, specify  Could not check register		
A610	Which HIV services are included in			
	(Tick all that apply)	PMTCT HIV monitoring ART Condom provision Management of OIs HIV-related nutrition support Others, specify None		
A611	Are IEC messages about HIV seen at	Yes	If No, skip to A612	
A611a	the FP clinic? If Yes, what are the messages about?	No HIV prev ention Role of FP in HIV prev ention ART adherence Importance of testing Av ailability of HIV serv ices Signs of opportunistic infections	A012	
A612	Are IEC messages on FP seen at the	HIV-related nutrition Others, specify Yes	If No, skip to	
	FP clinic?	No	A613	
A612a	If yes, what are the main messages about FP?	FP Methods Benefits of FP for PLHIV Importance of using FP methods Av ailability of FP methods Where to get FP methods Others, specify		
A613	Are HIV policies/guidelines seen at the FP clinic?	Yes No		
A614	Are FP policies/guidelines seen at the FP clinic?	Yes No		
Pharmacy				
A701	Is there a pharmacy at this facility?	Yes No		
A702	Was the pharmacy open and av ailable for observ ation on the day of the visit?	Yes No		
A703	Is there awaiting area for patients/clients at the pharmacy?	Yes No	lf No, skip to A704	
A703a	If Yes, is the area generally clean?	Yes	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
A703b	If Yes, does the area have adequate seating?	No Yes No		
A704	Is there adequate privacy for clients at the pharmacy?	Yes No		
A705	What FP commodities and supplies are av ailable at the pharmacy?	None Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables Emergency contraception Others, specify None Could not speak to pharmacist		Ask the pharmacist.
A706	What HIV drugs and supplies are av ailable at the pharmacy?	HCT kits ARVs		Ask the pharmacist.

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		HIV nutritional supplements Drugs for opportunistic infections (cotrimoxazole/bactrim) Others, specify None		
A707	Are IEC messages about HIV seen at the pharmacy?	Yes No	If no, skip to A708	
A707a	If Yes, what are the messages about?	HIV prevention Role of FP in HIV prevention ART adherence Importance of testing Av ailability of HIV services Signs of opportunistic infections  HIV-related nutrition Others, specify None		
A708	Are IEC messages on FP seen at the pharmacy?	No	lf no, skip A801	
A708a	If yes, what are the main messages about FP?	FP Methods Benefits of FP for PLHIV Importance of using FPmethods  Av ailability of FP methods Where to get FP methods Others, specify None		

No.	Question	Instructions
Gene	ral Observations	
A801 a	What are your general observations of the facility?	
A801 b		
E502	What are some suggestions you have for improving services at this facility?	

Unique ID: \_\_\_\_\_

# Appendix C2: Questionnaire Guide, in English, Administered to Facility In-charge

City/Town/Village:	Date (Day/Month/Year):
District:	Name of data collector:
Name of facility:	Location of facility (circle most appropriate): Rural/ Urban/ Semi-urban

No	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
<u>Health F</u>	acility Characteristics			
B101	What type of facility is this? (Tick one appropriate answer)	Gov emment Central Hospital Gov emment District Hospital Gov emment Health Centre Gov emment health post CHAM Hospital CHAM Health Centre BLM Other, specify		Single response. If you're not sure, leav e blank. It will be filled by data entry team.
<b>Facility</b>	n-Charge Demographic Characteristics	<u>8</u>		
B201	How old were you on your last birthday?	Years		numeric
B202	What is your sex? (Tick the appropriate answer)	Male Female		Single response
B203	What is your current occupation? (Tick one appropriate answer)	Medical specialist Medical Doctor Registered Nurse/Midwife Clinical Officer Nurse/Midwife Technician Medical Assistant Other Specify	f medical specialist, answer B203a	Single response
B203a	If Medical Specialist, what is your area of speciality?	Internal medicine Obstetrics and Gynecology Surgery Pediatrics Orthopedics Others, specify		Single response
B204	How long hav e you worked since you last graduated? (Circle the most appropriate denomination of time)	Weeks/ Months/ Years		Numeric + circle appropriate time denomination
B205	For how long have you worked as an in-charge at this facility? (Circle the most appropriate denomination of time)	Weeks/ Months/ Years		Numeric + circle appropriate time denomination
	n-Charge Training		1	· · · · · · ·
B301	Have you receiv ed any training in providing the following FP services? (Tick all that apply)	Pre-service FP In-Service Short-acting methods Implant (Jadelle, Implanon, norplant)  IUD (loupu) Female sterilization Male sterilization Other, specify None noted	If you mark "none noted", skip to <b>B302</b> .	Multiple responses selected. First, wait for provider to tell you their training and ask about other options. Mark none noted if provider didn't respond to any above.
B301a	If Yes, when was the last time you were trained in providing the FP services?	FP Training         Month / Year           Pre-service FP        /           Short-acting		Indicate month (for e.g., 06) and year (for e.g., 2005).

No	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		Vasectomy/ Other/		
B302	Have you receiv ed any training in providing the following HIV services? (Tick all that apply)	HCT PMTCT HIV monitoring ART Condom prov ision Management of Ols HIV-related nutrition support Others, specify None noted	lf you mark "none noted", skip to <b>B303</b> .	If provider hasn't receiv ed any training, mark none noted. If provider says Option B or Option B+, tick PMTCT.
B302a	If Yes, when was the last time you were trained in providing the HIV services?	HIV Training         Month / Year           HCT            PMTCT            HIV monitoring            ART            Management of            Ols            HIV-related		Indicate month (for e.g., 06) and year (for e.g., 2005).
B303 B303a	Have you been trained in FP / Sexual and Reproductive Health (SRH), and HIV integration? If Yes, when was the last time you	Yes No Not Sure Month / Year	If No, GOTO B401	Single response
	were trained?	/		
B303b	Who provided the FP-HIVintegrated training? (Tick all that apply)	During medical/nursing training MoH Reproductive Health Unit MoH HIV Unit UNFPA SSDI-Jhpiego BLM Outside Malawi Other, specify		Multiple responses
Health S		Out-patient department		
B401	What services are provided at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (wards) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery) Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Others, specify		In-patient department refers to wards. Emergency room refers to casualty.Operating room refers to operation theater.
B402	What family planning services do you provide at this facility? (Tick all that apply, except if you select none)	Reproductive Decision counseling Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables (Depo) IUD (loupu, copper-T) Implants (Jadelle, Implanon, Norplant)  Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify  None	If none, skip to B405.	If no services, select "none" only. Moon beads or cycle beads are to be added under other. FP counseling also includes a category of service under "other".
B403	Where can clients receiv e family planning serv ices at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic Others, specify	If FP clinic ticked, then answer B403a and B403b. Otherwise, skip to B404.	The interviewer will ask about the remaining entry points, once the respondent mentions entry points on their own.

No	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
B403a	What days of the week is the FP clinic open? (Tick all that apply)	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Others, specify		
B403b	What are the operating hours of the FP clinic?	: to:		Use a 24-hour clock, i.e. 00:00 to 23:59 (for a 24 hours service).
B404	Which of the following family planning commodities have you had stockouts of or expired products in the past 3 months? (Tick all that apply)	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify None		Ask and probe about other methods after some hav e been mentioned.
B405	What HIV serv ices do you provide at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	None	If client marks HCT, ask B406 – B406b. If client marks ART, ask B407 – B407b. If client marks PMTCT, ask B408 – B408b.	
B406	Where can clients receiv e HCT serv ices at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	None FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic Others, specify None		
B406a	What days of the week is the HCT clinic open? (Tick all that apply)	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Others, specify		
B406b	What are the operating hours of the HCT clinic?	:to:		Use a 24-hour clock.
B407	Where can clients receiv e ART serv ices at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic Others, specify		
B407a	What days of the week is the ART clinic open? (Tick all that apply)	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Others, specify		
B407b	What are the operating hours of the ART clinic?	:to:		Use a 24-hour clock.
B408	Where can clients receive PMTCT services at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery		

No	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
B408a	What days of the week is the PMTCT clinic open?	Postnatal Under-five clinic Others, specify None Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Others, specify		
B408b	What are the operating hours of the PMTCT clinic?	Others, specify		Use a 24-hour clock.
B409	Which of the following HIV commodities hav e you had stockouts for or expired in the past 3 months? (Tick all that apply)	HCT kits ARVs PMTCT commodities Drugs for Opportunistic Infections Injectables Condoms Others, specify None HCT		Cross-check this list with B405.
B410	What HIV serv ices are routinely provided by community health workers (CBDAs, HSAs, community nurses, community midwives, etc.) to HIV patients within their homes? (Tick all that apply)	HCT PMTCT HIV monitoring ART Condom prov ision Management of OIs HIV-related nutrition support Others, specify None	If None, skip to B501	
B410a	If Yes, how often do patients return to the clinic for periodic monitoring of their health status?	Ev ery months		
B410b	If Yes, which family planning services are also provided to HIV patients within their homes?	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables Emergency contraception Reproductive decision counseling Others, specify  None		
B411	How many health providers are working in the OPD?			Insert number of providers

Now I will ask you about integration of FP services into ART services. We define different models of integration. If a client at your ART clinic wanted a specific family planning method, say [mention the method], where would they be able to get it? (Tick all that apply)         Integration Model       Family Planning Services										Begin b reading family
Integration Model	Reproductiv e Decision counseling	Male condom	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectom y	Othershort- acting (EC, fem. Cndm)	planning serv ice followed by
Same room by same provider on same day										the integrat
Same clinic, different prov ider, same day										model. examp
Same facility, different room, same day										read reproductive decision counseling, then mention all integration model. Then, mention male
Same facility, different day Another facility, same day										
Another facility, different day Refer to pharmacy										
Others, specify										
None provided at ART services										- condor
								·		

No		Question		Skip pattern/ Instructions
B501a	If you provide FP services in a different room/clinic but within the same facility, what is the location/department the room is located in?	(FP) method provided in (FP) method provided in FP methods A: Male condoms B: Injectables C: Pills D: IUDs E: Implants F: BTL G: Vasectomy H: Other short-acting	(location/department)         1: Out-patient department         2: HCT Clinic         3: ART Clinic         4: PMTCT/ANC clinic         5: Deliv ery         6: Postnatal         7: Under-five clinic         8: Others, specify	Write in relev ant letter for FP method and relev ant number for location

<b>No</b> B501b	Question Of the family planning services you refer out, where do you refer your clients to? (Tick all that apply)												
20010	Referral Site	Family Plannir				(non an							
		Reproductiv e Decision counseling	Male condom s	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectom y	Othershort- acting (EC, fem. Cndm)			
	Higher lev el facility									,			
	CHAM Facility												
	BLM												
	Other priv ate facilities												
	Priv ate pharmacies												
	Others, specify												
	None as provided on-site												
<b>N</b> 500													
B502	With regard to FP services, w do you receiv e from other fa (Tick all that apply)		Injectable IUD Implants Female steri Male steri	ondoms es	ion						If select none, only mark that option.		

No			Question S											
B503	Now I will ask you about integr													
	wanted a specific family plan			he method], v	vhere w	ould the	y be able to	get it? (	Tickall that a	oply)				
	Integration Model	Family Plannin						571						
		Reproductiv e Decision	Male	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectom	Other short-				
		counseling	condom s						У	acting (EC, fem. Cndm)				
		Courseiing	3							Chung				
	Same room by same													
	provider on same day													
	Same clinic, different													
	provider, same day													
	Same facility, different													
	room, same day													
	Same facility, different day													
	Another facility, same day Another facility, different													
	day													
	Refer to pharmacy													
	Others, specify													
	None provided at HCT													
D.500	services					(55)								
B503a	If you provide FP services in the location/department the room		nic as hCTs, y	what is the			nethod prov			cation/department)	Write in relev ant letter			
	location/department mercon	nsiocaleaine			(FP) method provided in(location/department) (FP) method provided in(location/department)						for FP method			
							nethod prov			cation/department)	and relevant			
				-			nethod prov			cation/department)	numberfor			
							nethod prov			cation/department)	location			
						(FP) n	nethod prov	vided in _	(lo	cation/department)				
					<u>FP met</u>					<u>Department</u>				
						e condo tables	oms		1: Out-pc 2: HCT Cli	itient department				
					C: Pills	Tubles			3: ART Clir					
					D: IUDs	:				ANC clinic				
					E: Impl				5: Deliv er					
					F: BTL				6: Postna					
						ectomy			7: Under-					
			H: Other short-acting 8: Others, specify											

No			(	Question						Skip pattern/ Instructions
<u>Integrations</u>	on of HIV into FP									
B504	Now I will ask you about integration of HIV service a specific HIV service, say [mention the service b	elow], w	/here wou					nt at your F	P clinic wanted	
	Integration model		ervices PMTCT	HIV monitoring	ART	Condo m provision	Managemen t of Ols	HIV- related nutrition support	Others	
	Same room by same provider on same day Same clinic, different provider, same day Same facility, different room, same day									
	Same facility, different day Another facility, same day Another facility, different day									
	Refer to pharmacy Others, specify None provided at FP clinic									
250.4-		- I		1	(111) (1		i de dúe	//		Writein
3504a	If you provide HIV services in a different room/clir same facility, what is the location/department th in?		(HIV) serv ice provided in(location/departmen        (HIV) serv ice provided in(location/departmen							
					HIV serviceLocation/DepartmenA: HCTI: Out-patient deparB: PMTCT2: HCT ClinicC: HIV monitoring3: ART ClinicD: ART4: PMTCT/ANC clinicE: Condom provision5: Deliv eryF: Management of OIs6: PostnatalG: HIV-related nutrition support7: Under-five clinicH: Others8: Others, specify					

No					estion					Skip pattern/ Instructions
B505	Of the HIV services you refer out, whe	re do you	refer your	clients to?						
	Referral Site		ervices							
		HCT	PMTCT	HIV monitoring	ART	Condo m provision	Managemen t of Ols	HIV-related nutrition support	Others	
	Higher lev el facility									
	CHAM Facility									
	BLM									
	Other priv ate facilities									
	Private pharmacies									
	None as provided on-site Others, specify									
	Official specify									
В506	With regard to HIV serv ices, which HIV other facilities? (Tick all that apply)	referrals	do you rec		ART Conde Mana HIV-re Admiss	T onitoring om prov ision gement of C lated nutriti sions	n			

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
B507	What have been the major catalysts (contributing factors) for FP-HIVintegration at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	Av ailability and monitoring adherence to policies and guidelines	Skip paliern	Under options with lines, study participants should expound and explain further.
B508	What are the challenges to integrating FP and HIV serv ices at your facility? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>Shortage of staff</li></ul>		
B509	How can FP-HIV integration be better achiev ed and sustained at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>Provide more space at the facility</li> <li>Increase number of providers</li> <li>Increase working hours to extend more time for clients</li> <li>Re-organize service provision to integrate services</li> <li>Increase training of providers</li> <li>Make FP and HIV commodities available at same location</li> <li>Increase priv acy for clients</li> <li>Systematize/integrate monitoring and supervisory tools for different services</li> <li>Strengthen supportive supervision with your senior health management in terms of technical support, guidance and resources</li> <li>Strengthen supportive supervision from dev elopment partners in terms of resources and technical support</li> <li>Clear job descriptions which include service integration functions for each cadre</li> <li>Other specify</li></ul>		

Unique ID: \_\_\_\_\_

# Appendix C3: Questionnaire Guide, in English, Administered to Health Service Provider

City/Town/Village:	Date (Day/Month/Year):
District:	Name of data collector:
Name of facility:	Initials of Service Provider:

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
Demogra	aphic Characteristics			
C101	How old were you on your last birthday?	Years		Numeric
C102	What is your sex? (Tick the appropriate answer)	Male Female		Single response; interviewer can observe
C103	What is your current occupation? (Tick one appropriate answer)	Medical Doctor Registered Nurse/Midwife Clinical Officer Nurse Midwife Technician Medical Assistant Auxilliary Nurse Patient Attendant HSA HIV Counselor Other specify		Single response
C103	For how long hav e you been working at this facility? (Circle the most appropriate denomination of time)	Weeks/Months/Years		Numeric + circle appropriate time denomination
C104	How long hav e you worked since you graduated? (Circle the most appropriate denomination of time)	Weeks/ Months/ Years		Numeric + circle appropriate time denomination
	provider training			
C201	Have you receiv ed any training in providing the following FP services? (Tick all that apply)	Pre-service FP In-Service Short-acting methods Implant IUD BTL Vasectomy Other, specify None	If none, skip to C202	If you select "none", it will be only one response.
C201a	If Yes, when was the last time you were trained in providing the FP services?	FP Training         Month / Year           Pre-service FP        /           Short-acting		Indicate month (for e.g., 06) and year (for e.g., 2005).
C202	Have you receiv ed any training in providing the following HIV services? (Tick all that apply)	HCT PMTCT HIV monitoring ART Condom provision Management of OIs HIV-related nutrition Others, specify None	If none, skip to C203	If you select "none", it will be only one response.

No.	Question	Categories	Skip	Instructions
C202a	If Yes, when was the last time you were trained in providing the HIV services?	HIV Training         Month / Year           HCT         /           PMTCT         /           HIV monitoring         /           ART         /           Management of Ols         /           HIV-related nutrition         /	pattern	Indicate month (for e.g., 06) and year (for e.g., 2005).
C203	Have you been trained in FP / Sexual and Reproductive Health (SRH), and HIV integration?	Other/ Yes No Not Sure	IF NO/NOT SURE, GO TO C301	
C203a	If Yes, when was the last time you were	Month/Year	C301	
C203b	trained? Who provided the FP-HIV integrated training? (Tick all that apply)	During medical/nursing training MoH Reproductive Health Directorate MoH HIV Unit UNFPA SSDI-Jhpiego BLM Outside Malawi Other, specify		
	ervice Provision			
C301	What services are provided at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic In-patient department (wards) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery) Laboratory X-Ray and Diagnostics Others, specify		
C302	What serv ices are <u>YOU</u> currently providing at this facility on a weekly basis? (Tick all that apply)	Out-patient department ANC Labour & Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic In-patient department (wards) Emergency room (casualty) Operating room (theater/surgery) Family Planning HIV serv ices Others, specify		
C303	What family planning services are provided at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	Pills Pills Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Emergency contraception Reproductive decision counseling Others, specify None ER Clinic		
C304	Where can clients receiv e family planning serv ices at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic Others, specify None Pills		The interviewer will ask about the remaining entry points, once the respondent mentions entry points on their own.
C305	Which of the following family planning commodities hav e you had stockouts of or expired products in the past 3 months?	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables		

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
	(Tick all that apply)	IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify None		
C306	What HIV serv ices are provided at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	HCI PMTCT HIV monitoring ART Condom provision Management of OIs HIV-related nutrition support Others, specify None	If provider responds, HCT, ask C307. If provider responds ART, ask C308. If provider responds, PMTCT, ask C309.	
C307	Where can clients receiv e HCT services at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic Others, specify		
C308	Where can clients receiv e ART serv ices at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic Others, specify		
C309	Where can clients receiv e PMTCT serv ices at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-fiv e clinic Others, specify		
C310	Which of the following HIV commodities hav e you had stockouts for or expired in the past 3 months? (Tick all that apply)	HCT kits ARTs PMTCT commodities Drugs for Opportunistic Infections Injectables Condoms Others, specify		3 months refers to January - March
C311	What HIV serv ices are routinely provided by community health workers to HIV patients within their homes?	None HCT PMTCT HIV monitoring ARV refills Condom provision Management of OIs HIV-related nutrition Others, specify None Every months	If None, skip to <b>C401</b>	
C314	If Yes, how often do patients return to the clinic for periodic monitoring of their health status?	Ev ery months		
C315	If Yes, which family planning services are also provided to HIV patients within their homes?	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables Emergency contraception Others, specify		

No.				Question							Skip pattern/ Instructions
Integratio	on of FP into ART										
C401	Now I will ask you about integration of FI [mention the method] , where would the	P serv ices into A ey be able to ge	RT serv ices. t it? (Tick all	If a client at yo that apply)	our ART c	linic wan	ted a specif	ic family	planningmeth	iod, say	
	Integration Model	Family Planni									
		Reproductiv e Decision counseling	Male condom s	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectom y	Othershort- acting (EC, fem. Cndm)	
	Same room by same provider on same day										
	Same clinic, different provider, same day										
	Same facility, different room, same day										
	Same facility, different day										
	Another facility, same day Another facility, different day										
	Refer to pharmacy										
	Others, specify										
	None										
C401a	If FP services other than condoms and ir provided in the same room/clinic, how o other FP commodities and supplies are o clients?	nat the We	We order separately from central medical stores We get supplies from the family planning clinic We get supplies from another source If so, specify the source We do not order additional family planning commodities							Respond if provider noted any FP method other than condoms or injectables in the same room/clinic.	
C401b	If you provide FP services in a different ro the same facility, what is the location/d located in? (Code all departments that		(FP) method provided in (location/department)         (FP) method provided in (location/department)								
		A B C E	P methods x: Male condo : Injectables C: Pills b: IUDs : Implants : BTL	oms		Location/Department 1: Out-patient department 2: HCT Clinic 3: ART Clinic 4: PMTCT/ANC clinic 5: Deliv ery 6: Postnatal			Respond if provider noted that FP services are provided in the same facility but not in the ART clinic.		

No.				Questior	ı						Skip pattern/ Instructions
				G: Vasector H: Other shor	, t-acting		8		er-fiveclinic rs, specify		
C402	How have ART serv ices been re-orga provision of FP services at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	More space ho ART on-site pro ART providers Informal referral ART client regis Operating tim Others, specify Nothing has be	First ask provider, then read out and explain each of the options.								
C403	Of the family planning services you re			your clients to?							
	<b>Referral Site</b> (Tick all that apply)	Family Plannin Reproductiv e Decision counseling	Male condom	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectomy	Othershort- acting (EC, fem. Cndm)	
	Higher lev el facility	- cccricciii ig				1					
	CHAM Facility										
1	BLM										
	Other priv ate facilities										
	Priv ate pharmacies										
	None as provided on-site										
	Others, specify										
C404	With regard to FP services, which FP r from other facilities? (Tick all that apply)	ceiv e	Pills Male condom Female condoc Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilizatio Male sterilizatio Emergency co Others, specify None	Select one option if you select "none".							
	rence among ART clients										
C405	Do you have the time and opportuni on the various family planning metho		Yes No Not Sure Pills							If No/Not Sure, skip to C407.	
C405a	If Yes, what FP methods do you coun	sel them on?		Pills Male condom Female condo Injectables IUD							

No.				Question							Skip pattern/ Instructions
C406	Once counseled, which methods do n prefer? Rank the methods you mention popularity.		nts derof	mplants emale sterilizatio Male sterilizatio mergency cor Others, specify Pills Male conde IUD Implants Female sterilize Male sterilize Emergency Others, spece	n ntracep oms idoms ilization ation contrac						If a method was not mentioned above, the interviewer will not score that method and leave it blank.
Integratio	on of FP into HCT services			Official, spec	CIIY						
C407	Now I will ask you about integration of [mention the method] , where would the second	heybe able to g	etit? (Tick			CT clinic	wanteda	specifi	c family plannii	ng method, say	
	Integration Model	Family Plannir Reproductiv e Decision counseling	Male condom s	Injectables	Pills	IUD	Implants	BTL	Vasectom y	Othershort- acting (EC, fem. Cndm)	
	Same room by same provider on same day										
	Same clinic, different provider, same day										
	Same facility, different room, same										
	Same facility, different day Another facility, same day										
	Another facility, different day Refer to pharmacy										
	Others, specify										
C407a	If you provide FP services in the same r what is the location/department the r (Code all departments that apply)		(FP) (FP) (FP) (FP) (FP) (FP)	Write in relev ant letter for FP method and relev ant number for location							
				FP methods A: Male cond	oms		<u>L</u> 1	<b>ocatio</b> : Out-p	n/Department patient depart	ment	

	Question											
C407b	If FP services other than condoms and injectable provided in the same room/clinic, how do you er other FP commodities and supplies are available clients?	at the N	Weget supplie Weget supplie If so, s	om central i ne family pla nother sour he source _	5: Deliv er 6: Postna 7: Under- 8: Others medical stores _ anning clinic ce	Clinic CT/ANC clinic ery atal rr-five clinic rs, specify						
C407c	If you provide FP services in a different room/clini the same facility, what is the location/departme located in? (Code all departments that apply)		ithin _	(FP) (FP) (FP) (FP) (FP)	method method method method	d providedi d providedi d providedi d providedi	n (lc n (lc n (lc n (lc 1: Out-pc 2: HCT Cli 3: ART Cli	Cation/depar ocation/depar ocation/depar ocation/depar ocation/depar ocation/depar ocation/depart ocation/depart ocation/depart (Department otion ADC clinic y tal	tment) tment) tment) tment)		Write in relevant letter for FP method and relevant number for location	
C408	How have HCT services been re-organized to ac provision of FP services at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	           	H: Other short-acting       8: Others, specify         More space has been created       HCT on-site protocols have been revised to accommodate FP serv ices         HCT providers trained in different methods of FP       Informal referral agreements within the facility created         Facility referral agreements across facilities dev eloped       HCT client registers revised to accommodate FP serv ices         Operating time for HCT serv ices adjusted       Others, specify									
	tion of HIV into FP services										Т	
C409	Now I will ask you about integration of HIV service below], where would they be able to ge			ntatyo	ur FP clinic	wanted a speci	fic HIV service	e, say [ment	ion the			
	Integration model	· ·	ervices	arappiyj						1		
	Same room by same provider on same day	нст	PMTCT	HIV monitoring	ART	Condom provision	Management of OIs	HIV-related nutrition	Others	-		

No.		Skip pattern/ Instructions
	Same clinic, different provider, same day	
	Same facility, different room, same day	
	Same facility, different day	
	Another facility, same day	
	Another facility, different day	
	Refer to pharmacy	
	Others, specify	
	None	
C409a	If you provide HIV services in the same room/clinic as	tion/department) Write in
	FP services, what is the location/department the room	tion/department) relevant letter
	is located in? (Code all departments that apply)	tion/department) for FP method
		tion/department) and relevant
		tion/department) number for
		nent location
		partment
		nic
		ic
C409b	If you provide HIV services in a different room/clinic	ition/department) Write in
C409D	but within the same facility, what is the	ntion/department) virte m relevant letter
	location/department the room is located in? (Code all	ntion/department) for FP method
	departments that apply)	and relevant and relevant
		ntion/department) number for
		location
		nent
		partment
		nic

No.					Q	uestion					Skip pattern/ Instructions		
				G:	HIV-re	lated nutriti	on	7: Under-five clinic					
				H:	Others	5							
C410	How have FP services been reo	rganize	d to	Mor	More space has been created								
						FP protocols have been revised to accommodate HIV services							
	(Tick all that apply)							onents of HIV					
					agreements cre								
							greements deve						
			Clientr										
			erating										
					hing do								
C411	Of the HIV services you refer of		,	refer your clie	nts to ?	(lick all tha	tapply)						
	Referral Site	HIV : HCT	HIV	ART	Condona	N/a waa waa waa waa	HIV-related nutrition	Others					
		HCI	PMTCT	monitoring	AKI	Condom provision	Management of OIs	support	Others				
	Higher level facility			monitoring		provision	01013	support					
	CHAM Facility												
	BLM												
	Other private facilities												
	Private pharmacies												
		_							+				
	None as provided on-site												
	Others, specify												

No.	Questions	Categories	Skip pattern/ Instructions
C412	With regard to HIV serv ices, which HIV referrals do you receiv e from other facilities? (Tick all that apply)	HCT PMTCT HIV monitoring ART Condom provision Management of OIs HIV-related nutrition support Admissions Others specify	
Details o	n Referrals		
C413a	When referring clients out for HIV services, do you have prior knowledge of the facility you are referring clients to on the following? (Tick all that apply)	Services provided Week days on which services are provided  Time when the services are provided Transport costs to reach the referral site Other specify No prior knowledge	
C413b	When referring clients out for FP services, do you hav e prior knowledge of the facility you are referring clients to on the following? (Tick all that apply)	Services provided Week days on which services are provided  Time when the services are provided Transport costs to reach the referral site Other specify No prior knowledge	
C414	At this health facility, do you have follow up mechanisms to see whether referred clients act on referrals?	Yes No Not Sure	lf No, skip to C415
C414a	If yes, what mechanism do you have? (Tick all that apply)	Make phone call follow ups Ask them to come back to the clinic here Observe in their health passports for records from another facility Discuss cases at DHMT meeting No follow up Other specify	
	a community of integration		
C415	What has been done to introduce the integrated serv ices to the community/dients?	Shared information with community groups  Made or posted announcements in the facility Informed clients directly Did nothing to introduce integrated services  Others, specify	

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
Clientfl	w			
C501	Do you provide HCT services at this facility?	Yes No	lf No, skip to C502	
C501a	What are the different departments/steps a client must encounter or go through in order to access HCT serv ices at this facility? (Rank using numbers starting from 1, the v arious departments/steps in order from the moment the client walks in through the gate)	OPD registration desk         OPD provider room         HCT registration desk         HCT waiting room         HCT provider room         HIV monitoring room         ART registration desk         ART registration desk         ART waiting room         ART provider room         FP registration desk         FP registration desk         FP rovider room         Laboratory         Pharmacy         Others, specify		Leave a department/ste p blank if it is not accessed for HCT services. You can mark multiple numbers next to a department/ste p if it is v isited sev eral times. Consider a scenario where a client is tested as being HIV positiv e.
C502	Do you provide ART services at this facility?	Yes No	lf No, skip to C503	
C502a	What are the different departments/steps a client must encounter or go through in order to access ART serv ices at this facility? (Rank the v arious departments/steps in order from the moment the client walks in through the gate)	<ul> <li>OPD registration desk</li> <li>OPD waiting room</li> <li>OPD provider room</li> <li>HCT registration desk</li> <li>HCT waiting room</li> <li>HIV monitoring room</li> <li>ART registration desk</li> <li>ART waiting room</li> <li>ART provider room</li> <li>FP registration desk</li> <li>FP waiting room</li> <li>FP provider room</li> <li>FP provider room</li> <li>FP provider room</li> <li>Laboratory</li> <li>Pharmacy</li> <li>Others, specify</li> <li>Others, specify</li> <li>Others, specify</li> </ul>		Leave a department/ste p blank if it is not accessed for ART services. You can mark multiple numbers next to a department/ step if it is visited several times. Consider a scenario where a client wants a FP method other than condoms/ injectables which are av ailable at the ART clinic.
C503	Do you provide FP services at this facility?	Yes No	lf No, skip to C601	
C503a	What are the different departments/steps a client must encounter or go through in order to access FP serv ices at this facility? (Rank the v arious departments/steps in order from the moment the client walks in through the gate)	<ul> <li>OPD registration desk</li> <li>OPD provider room</li> <li>HCT registration desk</li> <li>HCT waiting room</li> <li>HCT provider room</li> <li>HIV monitoring room</li> <li>ART registration desk</li> <li>ART waiting room</li> <li>ART provider room</li> <li>FP registration desk</li> <li>FP waiting room</li> <li>FP registration desk</li> <li>FP waiting room</li> <li>FP provider room</li> <li>Laboratory</li> <li>Pharmacy</li> <li>Others, specify</li> </ul>		Leave a department/ step blank if it is not accessed for FP services. You can mark multiple numbers next to a department/ step if it is visited sev eral times. Consider a scenario where an HIV positiv e client has been referred to the FP clinic.
Analysis C601	s of the health system What have been the major catalysts (contributing factors) for FP-HIV	<ul> <li>Av ailability and monitoring adherence to policies and guidelines</li> <li>Constant availability of FP and HIV commodities and supples</li> </ul>		Under options with lines, study participants
	integration at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	- Constant availability of refresher trainings - Av ailability of refresher trainings		should expound and explain further.

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
		- Regular emphasis on FP-HIV integration during employee and supervisory meetings		
		- Interactions across facilities Describe the types and nature of interactions: 		
		 - Interactions between departments within the facility Describe the types and nature of interactions: 		
		 - Supportive supervision from MoH Describe the components and details of supervision:		
C602	What are the challenges to integrating FP and HIV serv ices at your facility? (Tick all that apply)	- Lack of operational policies and guidelines Too many data collection and monitoring tools Very little support and monitoring Shortage of staff Lack of training among providers Few working hours for FP and HIV services		
		<ul> <li>- Few working hous for FF and hiv services</li> <li>- Little time spent with a client</li> <li>- Inadequate access to FP and HIV drugs and commodities at the same location</li> <li>- Not enough space at the facility</li> <li>- Lack of priv acy for clients</li> <li>- Too many clients</li> </ul>		
		OtherSpecify		
C602a	Have you tried to ask for support on the challenges raised in the question above?	Yes No Not Sure	lf No, skip to C503	
C602b	If yes, what kind of support did you ask for?	<ul> <li>Clearer operational policies and guidelines</li></ul>		
C602c	If yes, what was the outcome? (Tick all that apply)	- Operational policies/guidelines were reviewed/drafted - Streamlined data collection tools developed and implemented - Staff received training on FP-HIV integration - More providers joined facility - Facility was renovated - Staff received supportive supervision - Staff received on-the-job training on FP-HIV integration	If no changes were made, Go to C603	
C602d	If Yes, who has assisted you	- New facility was built in district - Others, specify - No changes were made NAC		

No.	Question	Categories	Skip pattern	Instructions
	in the achieving these outcomes? (Tick all that apply)	CHAM BLM UNFPA MACRO UNICEF SSDI-Jhpiego PSI Other NGOs Others, specify		
C603	How can FP-HIV integration be better achieved and sustained at this facility? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>Provide more space at the facility</li></ul>		

## Appendix C4: Client Flow Analysis, in English

To be filled by data collector who receives consent from client:

City/Town/Village:	Date (Day/Month/Year):
District:	Name of data collector:
Name of facility:	Client initials:

#### Tools:

Client flow analysis forms for clients to carry along visit pathway Wristwatches synchronized to the same time Pen

As discussed earlier, we are documenting the time you spend at various departments or areas of the facility while getting your services today. Please fill out the name of the department/area you visit in order of your visit. Please use the watch given to you to document the start time and end time. Below is a list of departments/areas that you may access depending on the services you are accessing today. Please write the appropriate department in the order you visit along with the start and end time next to it. Note that some of these departments/areas may not exist at this facility. In other instances, you may not access these departments/areas today. Just note the one you access in the order that you do. The same department/area can be repeated if you happen to visit it multiple times. Please do not hesitate to contact a member of our team if you have any questions. Thank you.

#### The potential departments/areas you will access today are:

OPD registration desk	FP registration desk
OPD waiting room	FP waiting room
OPD provider room	FP provider room
HCT registration desk	Health education sessions
HCT waiting room	Laboratory
HCT provider room	Pharmacy
HIV monitoring room	Others, specify
ART registration desk	Others, specify
ART waiting room	Others, specify
ART provider room	

Service/Department	TI	TIME		
Service/Depariment	Starting Time	Ending Time		

# Appendix C5: Questionnaire Guide, in English, Administered to Clients

City/Town/Village:	Date (Day/Month/Year):
District:	Name of data collector:
Name of facility:	Client initials:

Introduction: As discussed during the consenting process, we would like to ask you a few questions about your health history and the services you have received at this facility today. In addition, we would like to collect some personal information about you. Is it fine to continue? Yes <u>No</u>

No.	Question	Categories	Skip Pattern	Instructions
<u>Client</u>	Demographic Characteristics			
E101	How old were you on your last birthday?	Years		
E102	What is your sex?	Male Female		
E103	What is your lev el of education?	None Lower primary Completed primary Lower secondary Higher secondary Tertiary Others, specify		
E104	What is your tribe or ethnic background?	Chewa Yao Ngonde Tonga Ngoni Lomwe Tumbuka Sena Other, specify		
E105	What is your religion?	Catholic Church of Central Africa Presbyterian (CCAP) Anglican Seventh Day Adventist Other Christian No religion Others, specify		
E106	What is your current marital status?	Married/living together Div orced/separated Widowed Nev er married/ never lived together		
E107	What is the name of your village or town or city you live in, the T/Aand district it falls under? (circle the village/town/city)	 Village/ town/ city T/A District		
	Interviewer will mark the area of residence based on the response above.	Urban Rural		Interv iewer must fill this. Anything that is a main city is determined to be urban, anything else mark as rural.
E108	How much time did you take to arrive at the health facility today, from the time you left home till you got to the facility?	minutes		
E109	How many children would you like to hav e in your lifetime? (Insert number)	children		Only ask this question if the person you are indicating

No.	Question	Categories	Skip Pattern	Instructions
				falls within the age range of 15–49.
E110	How many children have you had?	None Aiv e: (insert number of liv ing children) Dead: (insert number of children who have died)	If none, skip to E201	Probe how many that you have had that are alive and how many are dead.
E111	Among your children who are aliv e, how many are boys and how many are girls?	Boys: (insert number of boys) Girls: (insert number of girls) N/A		
-	ductive and FP History			
E201	QUESTION <u>E201</u> AND <u>E201</u> ARE FOR FEA Are you pregnant now?	Yes No Not sure	lf No/not sure, GO TO E201b	
E201a	If yes, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later or you did not want to have any more children at all?	Wanted to become pregnant then  Wanted to wait until later Did not want any more children Other, specify	After answering this question, GOTO E301	
E201b	If no, when do you want your next child?	In less than two years More than two years later Does not want children Cannot have children Not sure		
E202	Have you ever had an operation to av oid having any more children, i.e. a sterilization procedure?	Yes No	If No, GO TO E203	
E202a	If yes, where did you have this operation?	At this facility Gov emment facility CHAM facility BLM Outreach facility Others, specify		
E202b	In what month and year did you hav e the sterilization operation?	Month / Year /	If operation was done more than 3 months ago, go to E301	
E203	Are you currently using any method to av oid pregnancy?	Yes No	lf No, go to E301	
E203a	If yes, which of the following methods are you currently using? (Tick all that apply)	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Emergency contraception Traditional methods Others, specify	If respondent only mentions traditional method, skip to E208	
E204	Where did you get your current method of FP?	At this facility Gov emment facility CHAM facility BLM Outreach facility Others, specify	If received from this facility, continue with E205. If not, skip to E206	

No.	Question	Categories	Skip Pattern	Instructions
E205	At this facility, where do you get your FP method? (Tick all that apply)	FP Clinic Out-patient department HCT Clinic ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic Deliv ery Postnatal Under-five clinic Others, specify		
E206	When you were giv en your current family planning method, were you told about side effects or problems you might experience?	Yes No Not sure		
E206a	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems with the FP method?	Yes No Not sure		
E207	When you received your current family planning method, were you ever told by a health worker or family planning provider about other methods of family planning?	Yes No Not Sure	If No/not sure, skip to E208	
E207a	If yes, what other FP methods were you told about? (Tick all that apply)	Pills Male condoms Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify		
E208	Is the FP method you are using now your method of choice?	Yes No Not Sure	lf Yes, Skip to E209	
	If No, why are you currently not using your preferred method of choice? (Tick all that apply)	It was and/or is out of stock at the facility They do not provide it at this facility  Personal preference Distance to the facility Husband/partner didn't approve No reason Others, specify		
E208b E209	If No, where would you get your preferred method of FP? At the ART clinic, has a provider ever	At this facility Gov emment facility CHAM facility BLM Outreach facility Pharmacy Others, specify Yes	If no, skip	
	inquired about your fertility intentions and counseled you on family planning?		to E301	
E209a	If Yes, how often do they counsel you on family planning?	Nev er Rarely Sometimes Often Ev ery time		
E209b	On av erage, after how many visits do the prov iders inquire about your family intentions?			
HIV His	story			
E301	For how long hav e you been living with HIV? (Circle the appropriate denomination of time)	Weeks / Months/ Years Not Sure		Write time and circle denomination of time
E302	Who have you disclosed your HIV status to?	Spouse Mother		

No.	Question	Categories	Skip Pattern	Instructions
	(Tick all that apply)	Father Children		
		Siblings		
		Friends		
		Extended family		
		Pastor		
		No one		
		Others, specify		
E303	Is this your first visit to the facility to	Yes		
	access these services?	No HCT		
E303a	Which HIV services have you			
	currently or previously accessed/used at this facility?	PMTCT HIV monitoring		
	(Tick all that apply)	ART		
		Condom provision		
		Management of Ols		
		Nutrition support		
		Others, specify		
		None		
E304	Where hav eyou/do you	FP Clinic		
	accessed/access HIV services at this	Out-patient department		
	facility? (Tiple all that an alw)	HCT Clinic		
	(Tick all that apply)	ART Clinic PMTCT/ANC clinic		
		Delivery		
		Postnatal		
		Under-five clinic		
		Others, specify		

E401b If wy c E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Sc fc E403a If re h	Vhat FP method did you come to get at the health facility today? Tick all that apply) Tone of the reasons for your visit today vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if youwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you receiv ed today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the services you came to realth facility for today?	Pills         Male condoms         Female condoms         Injectables         IUD         Implants         Female sterilization         Male sterilization         Male sterilization         Emergency contraception         Others, specify         Yes         No         Receiv ed all services in the same room by same provider         Receiv ed all services by different provides in same clinic         Receiv ed services in different rooms/         clinics within same facility         Others, specify	If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E401b If wy c E402 H Se E402 S E403 V Se fc E403a If re h	Tick all that apply) one of the reasons for your visit today vas for HIV services, did anyone askif ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not ecciving the services you came to health facility for today?	Female condoms Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different providers in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	E403 If one service received, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E401b If w y o E402 H se E403 W sc fc E403a If re h	Tone of the reasons for your visit today vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Were you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not ecciving the services you came to health facility for today?	Injectables IUD Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different providers in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	If one service received, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	IUD         Implants         Female sterilization         Male sterilization         Emergency contraception         Others, specify         Yes         No         Received all services in the same room by same provider         Receiv ed all services by different providers in same clinic         Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility         Others, specify         Yes         No         Yes         The service is not provided at this facility	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	Implants Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different provides in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	Female sterilization Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different providers in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	Male sterilization Emergency contraception Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different provides in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	Emergency contraception Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different providers in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	Others, specify Yes No Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different providers in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	Yes No Receiv ed all services in the same room by same provider Receiv ed all services by different providers in same clinic Receiv ed services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	vas for HIV services, did anyone ask if ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple ervices you received today provided? Vere you able to get all of your ervices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiving the services you came to health facility for today?	No Receiv ed all services in the same room by same provider Receiv ed all services by different providers in same clinic Receiv ed services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility	receiv ed, skip to E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	ouwanted to have more children and offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple erv ices you receiv ed today provided? Vere you able to get all of your erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	Received all services in the same room by same provider Received all services by different provides in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility	E403 If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E402 H Se E403 W Se fc E403a If re h	offer you family planning?? Tow and where were the multiple erv ices you receiv ed today provided? Vere you able to get all of your erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	same provider Receiv ed all services by different providers in same clinic Receiv ed services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E403 W se fc E403a If re h	erv ices you receiv ed today provided? Vere you able to get all of your erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	same provider Receiv ed all services by different providers in same clinic Receiv ed services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E403 W se fc E403a If re h	Vere you able to get all of your erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to lealth facility for today?	Received all services by different provides in same clinic Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	in same clinic Receiv ed services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility 	If Yes, skip to E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	Received services in different rooms/ clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No No Not Sure The service is not provided at this facility	E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	clinics within same facility Others, specify Yes No Not Sure The serv ice is not provided at this facility 	E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	Others, specify Yes No Not Sure The serv ice is not provided at this facility 	E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	Yes No Not Sure The serv ice is not prov ided at this facility 	E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	erv ices you came to the health facility or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to health facility for today?	No Not Sure - The serv ice is not prov ided at this facility 	E404 If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	or today? No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to realth facility for today?	Not Sure - The serv ice is not prov ided at this facility 	If client referred to another	
E403a If re h	No, what are the reasons for not eceiv ing the serv ices you came to realth facility for today?	- The serv ice is not prov ided at this facility 	to another	
re h	eceiv ing the serv ices you came to lealth facility for today?		to another	
h	ealth facility for today?	The service is not offered today		
(ì			facility, please	
	Tick all that apply)	I came outside the operating hours for the		
		service	Otherwise, skip	
1		- There is no health provider	to E404.	
		The health provider did not have enough		
		time		
		- I did not hav e enough time		
		<ul> <li>I did not feel comfortable requesting the serv ice</li> </ul>		
		- There is shortage of drugs		
		- I hav e been referred to another facility		
		Others, specify		
E403b If	referred to another facility, did the	Yes		If the answer to
	provider give you adequate	No		one of the two
	nformation on where and when you	Not Sure		parts is negative,
	could receive the service you wanted			mark it as no.
	at the facility you are referred to?	Pu como providorio como room on como		
	low would you prefer to get the	- By same provider in same room on same		
	erv ices at this health facility? Tick all that apply)	day - By different provider in different room on		
		same day		
		On different days at same facility		
		At another facility		
		- Others, specify		
	re you satisfied with the services you	Yes	If yes, skip to	
	eceived in relation to the time you	No	E406	
	vaited for them today?	Not Sure		
	No, what are your reasons for not	- I did not receive all services I came for		
	peing satisfied?	- I waited for a long time		
[]	Tick all that apply)	- There was no health provider		
		- There was shortage of drugs		
		- The staff were rude and unkind - My consultation with the provider was		
		very short		
		- There was lack of priv acy		
		Others, specify		
E406 V	Vould you prefer to wait for a longer	Wait for a longer time to get multiple		

No.	Question	Categories	Skip Pattern	Instructions
	time to get multiple services at one visit or would you prefer to wait for a shorter time to get one service per hospital visit?	serv ices per v isit Wait for a shorter time to get one serv ice per v isit Others, specify Not Sure		
E407	What do you think may be some of the benefits of receiv ing HIV and family planning serv ices at the same time? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>Make fewer trips to facility</li> <li>Reduced transportation costs</li> <li>Reduced waiting time</li> <li>Efficient way to access sev eral services</li> <li>Reduces stigma towards accessing HIV services; Specify how</li> <li>Reduce stigma towards accessing FP services; Specify how</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Others, specify</li> </ul>		
E408	What do you think may be some of the disadvantages of receiving HIV and family planning services at the same time? (Tick all that apply)	<ul> <li>Increased waiting time</li> <li>Decreased time with provider due to increased workload</li> <li>Fear of stigma and discrimination</li> <li>Fear of loss of confidentiality</li> <li>Decreased quality of services</li> <li>Embarrassment to discuss HIV and/or FP with provider from same village</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Others, specify</li> </ul>		

NOTE: END HERE FOR OTHER CLIENTS EXCEPT FOR MYSTERY CLIENTS

No.	Question
	VING QUESTIONS ARE ONLY ASKED OF MYSTERY CLIENTS. AIM TO HAVE A CONVERSATION WITH THE
	Y CLIENTS AND NOTE THEIR OBSERVATIONS AS A CLIENT AND THEIR INDIVIDUAL EXPERIENCES IN
DETAIL	
E501	Describe your general experiences and observations during your visit to the facility today?
E501a	What are your general observations of the facility?
E501b	 What are your general observations of the providers you interacted with?
LUUTO	
E501c	 What are your general observations of the services you received?
LJUIC	
E502	 What are some suggestions you have for improving services at this facility?
LUUZ	

No.	Question

### For more information, contact:

Health Policy Project Futures Group 1331 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 Tel: (202) 775-9680 Fax: (202) 775-9694 Email: policyinfo@futuresgroup.com www.healthpolicyproject.com